

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION



CATALOGUE 42

錢幣拍賣會 (四十二)



THURSDAY 30 AUGUST 2007

二〇〇七年八月三十日 (星期四)

HOLIDAY INN GOLDEN MILE

KOWLOON, HONG KONG

香港九龍金域假日酒店

A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD

11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom

Tel: (++44) (0) 20 7930 9808, Fax: (++44) (0) 20 7930 9450

Email: auctions@baldwin.sh

Website: www.baldwin.sh

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

Unit A2, 9th Floor, China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road

Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (++852) 2316 2926

Fax: (++852) 2316 7526

MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD

The Adelphi, No 1 Coleman Street, #02-34, Singapore 179803

Tel: (++65) 6337 2972 / 6336 7186

Fax: (++65) 6337 2973



THIS AUCTION IS CONDUCTED
UNDER THE RULES OF THE
I.A.P.N.

CETTE VENTE EST REGIE PAR
LES REGLES DE L'A.I.N.P.

BALDWIN HK
2007-08-30

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

BALDWIN-MA-MONETARIUM

CATALOGUE 42

Thursday 30 August 2007
Crystal Room, Level B3
Holiday Inn Golden Mile
50 Nathan Road, Kowloon
HONG KONG

錢幣拍賣會 (四十二)
二〇〇七 年八月三十日 (星期四)
香港金域假日酒店麗晶廳

Buyer's Premium 15%

JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY 聯合主辦 :

A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

MONETARIUM (S) PTE LTD

View and leave bids online at:
WWW.SIXBID.COM

View and *Bid Live* online at:
WWW.THE-SALEROOM.COM

(see page 4 for details)

目錄

Contents

		錢幣 Coins	紙鈔 Banknotes
ANCIENT GREEK	古希臘幣	832-847	
AUSTRALIA	澳洲	1091	
BHUTAN	不丹	670-671	
BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS	英國貿易銀	814-817	
CHINA-AMULETS	中國-花錢	84-103	
CHINA-ANCIENT	中國-古代	53-83	
CHINA-COMMUNIST ISSUES	中國-共產黨發行-中華蘇維埃	547-553	
CHINA-EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES	中國-帝國中央發行	218, 243-253, 313-328	1169
CHINA-FANTASY	中國-臆造品	562-566	
CHINA-FOREIGN BANKS	中國-外國銀行		1180-1196
CHINA-HONG KONG	中國-香港	312, 586-661	1240-1315
CHINA-MEDALS / MISCELLANEOUS	中國-紀念章 / 雜項	567-585	1320-1321
CHINA-PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC	中國-中華人民共和國	554-561	1225-1238
CHINA-PRIVATE BANKS	中國 - 私人銀行		1207-1213
CHINA-PROVINCIAL ISSUES	中國-地方發行	254-273, 311, 329-473	1197-1206
CHINA-REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES	中國-民國中央發行	219-242, 274-310, 474-546	1170-1179
CHINA-SYCEES	中國-元寶	104-217	
CHINA-TAIWAN	中國-台灣		1214-1224
CHINA-TIBET	中國-澳門	664-669	
FRENCH INDO-CHINA / COCHIN-CHINA	法屬印度支那 / 法屬科晉	747-749	1323
GREAT BRITAIN	英國	1092-1150	
INDIA	印度		1339-1344
INDIA-ANCIENT COINAGES	印度-古錢	848-866	
INDIA-EAST INDIA COMPANY	印度-東印度公司	1024-1028	
INDIA-INDEPENDENT KINGDOMS	印度-獨立帝國	1002-1004	
INDIA-KUSHAN / GUPTA	印度-古山 / 谷塔斯	867-926	
INDIA-MUGHALS	印度-姆哈	956-1001	
INDIA-NATIVE STATES COINAGES	印度-地方錢幣	1009-1023	
INDIA-MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS	印度-紀念章-雜項	1029-1052	
INDIA-SIKH EMPIRE	印度-錫克帝國	1005-1008	
INDIA-SULTANATES	印度-蘇丹時代	927-955	
INDONESIA	印度尼西亞	831	1353
INDONESIA-NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES	印度尼西亞-荷屬東印度群島		1348-1352
INDONESIA-JAVA / SUMATRA	印度尼西亞-爪哇/蘇門打臘	829-830	
JAPAN	日本	1053-1084	1354-1361
KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA)	柬埔寨	750-757	
KOREA	韓國	1085-1090	1362-1363
MACAU	澳門	662-663	1316-1319
MALAYSIA-BRITISH NORTH BORNEO	馬來西亞-英國北婆羅門	779-781	1327
MALAYSIA / MALAYA	馬來西亞 / 馬來亞	818-826	1332-1335
MALAYSIA-PENANG	馬來西亞-檳城	828	
MALAYSIA-SARAWAK	馬來西亞-沙勞越	782-783	1328
MALAYSIA-STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	馬來西亞-海峽殖民地	784-813	1329-1331
MYANMAR (BURMA)	緬甸	758-769	1324-1325
NEPAL	尼泊爾	672-719	1322
REST OF THE WORLD	其他國家	1151-1168	1364-1378
SINGAPORE	新加坡		1336-1337
SOUTH AMERICAN	南美	1-40	
THAILAND	泰國	770-778	1326
VIETNAM	越南	720-746	
USA	美國	41-52	

摘要

Programme

拍賣日期

DATE OF SALE

星期四, 2007 年 8 月 30 日

Thursday, 30 August 2007

第一節: 上午 9 時半至下午 1 時 (組號 1 至 585)

Session I : 9.30 am - 1.00 pm (Lots 1-585)

第二節: 下午 2 時至下午 6 時 (組號 586 至 1378)

Session II : 2.00 pm - 6.00 pm (Lots 586-1378)

拍賣地點

VENUE

香港九龍彌敦道 50 號金域假日酒店麗晶廳

Crystal Room, Level B3, Holiday Inn Golden Mile, 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

預展日期

PUBLIC VIEW

星期二至三, 2007 年 8 月 28 至 8 月 29 日

Tuesday - Wednesday, 28 & 29 August

上午 10 時至下午 6 時

Time : 10.00 am - 6.00 pm

星期四, 2007 年 8 月 30 日

Thursday, 30 August 2007

上午 9 時至下午 1 時

Time : 9.00 am - 1.00 pm

拍賣人

AUCTIONEERS

Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd 馬德和錢鈔有限公司

Unit A2, 9th Floor

China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road

Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel : (++852) 2316 2926 Fax : (++852) 2316 7526

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

11 Adelphi Terrace

London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom

Tel : (++44) (0) 20 7930 9808

Fax : (++44) (0) 20 7930 9450

auctions@baldwin.sh

www.baldwin.sh

Monetarium (Singapore) Pte Ltd

The Adelphi

No 1 Coleman Street #02-34

Singapore 179803

Tel : (++65) 6337 2972

Fax : (++65) 6337 2973

拍賣目錄編寫

CATALOGUE PREPARED BY

Ma Tak Wo

Anthony Tan

Edward Baldwin

André de Clermont

Tim Wilkes

編輯 / 設計 / 制作

EDITORIAL / DESIGN / PRODUCTION

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

Seth Freeman

Graham Byfield

印刷

PRINTER

**Pardy & Son Printers Ltd., Ringwood,
United Kingdom**

20020250-08302007

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

LIVE
INTERNET BIDDING
www.the-saleroom.com



For the first time you will be able to bid over the internet in real-time with sound at the Hong Kong Coin Auction
the lots appear on your computer screen as they are being sold in the room and you can hear the auctioneer selling each lot - he is aware of your bids as you make them.

please note: You will need to register with an email address and password in order to view the auction
You will need to supply Credit Card details before being able to bid in the auction
Invoices will be sent out in the normal way directly from Baldwins (London)
ALL successful internet bids will incur a 3% web-server surcharge on the hammer price in addition to the 15 % buyer's premium
The auction is conducted in US\$ but you can view the bidding in other currencies online

for more information about this service or for help in registering on the website
telephone: +44 (0)870 162 1411 or email: liveauctions@atgmedia.com

BALDWIN - MA - MONETARIUM

現場網上競投

www.the-saleroom.com

你可以透過互聯網參與香港錢幣拍賣會現場競投。

每項拍賣品均會在你的電腦屏幕顯示，你可以聽到拍賣師的叫價，拍賣師亦會接收到你的出價。

- 注意：
- (1) 你必須事先登記電郵地址及密碼，方能檢視拍賣品。
 - (2) 你必須事先提供信用卡資料，方能參與現場網上競投。
 - (3) 拍賣發票將由 Baldwin 公司 (London) 寄出。
 - (4) 所有成功網上競投，除 15%買家佣金外，必須另加 3%落槌價作為伺服器附加費。
 - (5) 拍賣價以美元為單位，但網上提供其他主要貨幣折算價。

查詢此項服務詳情或網上登記支援，請聯絡：

電話：+44 (0) 870 162 1411

電郵：liveauctions@atgmedia.com

此部份將於香港時間上午9時半正開始

Start Time

09.30 a.m. Local HK Time

02.30 a.m. British Summer Time

18.30 p.m. US Pacific Time (Wednesday 29th August)

錢幣

COINS

南美

SOUTH AMERICAN

Bolivia 玻利維亞



- 1 **Philip II (1556-58):** Silver Cob 8-Reales, ND, IF, 27.6g (KM 5.1). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 4 **Philip IV:** Silver Cob 8-Reales, 1652, Potosi mint, AP8S, E52, 24.7g (KM 21). *Extremely fine, rare*.
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800

ex "Vergulde Draek" or "Gilt Dragon" wreck, certificate no.4061



- 2 **Philip III (1598-1621):** Silver Cob 8-Reales (2), ND, 26.5g (KM 19.1), ND, P mint, 26.4g; **Philip IV:** Silver Cob 8-Reales, ND, T mint, 26.6g (KM 5.3). *Fine*.
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 5 **Philip IV:** Silver Cob 8-Reales, 1654E, Potosi mint (KM 21). *Waterworn but evenly toned, some porosity, two clear dates, fine*.
Estimate: US\$250-300

ex "Capitana" wreck



- 3 **Philip IV (1621-65):** Silver Cob 8-Reales, 1652, Potosi mint, AP8S, CE52, 26.61g (KM 21). *Waterworn but evenly toned, almost extremely fine and rare*.
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

ex "Vergulde Draek" or "Gilt Dragon" wreck, certificate no.4066



- 6 **Philip IV:** Silver Cob 8-Reales, ND, Potosi mint, 26.8g. *About very fine*.
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 7 **Philip V (1724-46):** Silver Cob 8-Reales, 1731M, Potosi mint, 28.2g (KM 31a). *Well struck with two clear dates, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 11 **Philip III:** Silver Cob 8-Reales (2), ND, 26.8g, 24.6g (KM 44.3). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

Colombia 哥倫比亞



- 8 **Charles III (1759-1788):** Gold 8-Escudos, 1787NR (KM 50.1; F 35). *Good very fine, some peck marks in the obverse field.*
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600



- 12 **Philip III:** Silver Cob 8-Reales (3), ND, 28.0g, 27.4g, 27.2g (KM 44.3). *Last with test-marks on both sides, all fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400

Mexico 墨西哥



- 9 **Philip III (1598-1621):** Silver Cob 8-Reales, ND, assayer F, 27.2g (KM 44.3). *Clean, fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 13 **Philip IV (1621-65):** Silver Cob 8-Reales (3), ND, P mintmark, 27.2g, 26.8g and 26.8g (KM 45). *All fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 10 **Philip III:** Silver Cob 8-Reales, ND, 27.2g (KM 44.3). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 14 **Philip IV:** Silver Cob 8-Reales, ND, *Rev* unknown 'Cross' countermark, 27.6g (KM 44.3). *Fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 15 **Philip IV:** Silver Cob 8-Reales (4), ND, 24.4g (KM 44.3), ND, 27.0g, 23.8g, 26.4g (KM 45). *All very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 19 **Philip V (1700-46):** Silver Cob 8-Reales, ND, pointed star stamp and six tiny chops (KM 47). *Fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 16 **Philip IV:** Silver Cob 8-Reales (4), ND, 24.6g (KM 44.3), ND, 27.2g, 26.8g, 27.4g (KM 45). *All fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 20 **Philip V:** Silver Cob 8-Reales, ND, assayer R, 26.8g (KM 47). *Two partial dates, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 17 **Philip IV:** Silver Cob 8-Reales (4), ND, 26.6g, 26.8g, 25.4g, 27.0g (KM 45). *All very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 21 **Philip V:** Silver Cob 8-Reales (2), ND, 27.0g, 26.2g (KM 47). *Fine and about very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 18 **Charles II (1665-1700):** Silver Cob 8-Reales, shoe-shaped, four Chinese chopmarks, 26.4g; **Mexico:** Silver Cob 8-Reales (2), ND, 25.2g and 23.2g. *All fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 22 **Philip V (1724-46):** Silver Cob 8-Reales, 1733 MF, 13.2g (KM 48). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 23 **Philip V:** Silver Pillar 8-Reales, 1733 MF (KM 103). *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800



- 24 **Philip V:** Silver Pillar 8-Reales, 1733 MF (KM 103).
About extremely and rare.
Estimate: US\$2,800-3,200



- 28 **Ferdinand VI:** Silver 8-Reales, 1753 MF (KM 104.1).
Very fine.
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 25 **Philip V:** Silver 8-Reales, 1741 MF (KM 103). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 29 **Ferdinand VI:** Silver 8-Reales, 1755 MM (KM 104.1).
About extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 26 **Ferdinand VI (1746-59):** Silver 8-Reales, 1747 MF (KM 104.1). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



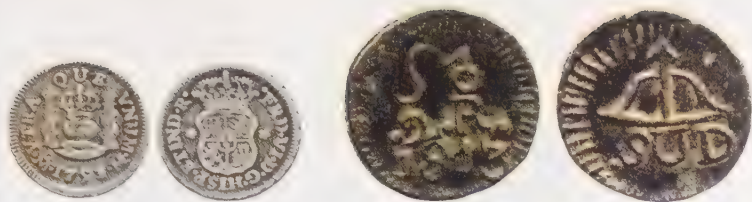
- 30 **Ferdinand VI:** Silver 8-Reales, 1758 MM (KM 104.1).
Extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 27 **Ferdinand VI:** Silver 8-Reales, 1747/8 MF (KM 104.1).
Extremely fine with lustre, scarce.
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 31 **Ferdinand VI:** Silver 8-Reales, 1759 MM (KM 104.1).
About extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 32 **Ferdinand VI:** Silver ½-Reale, 1753M (KM 67); Oaxaca: Copper SUD, 2-Reales (2), 1813 (KM 226.1); Bolivia: Silver Pillar 1-Real, 1769JR (KM 47), 2-Reales (2), 1768JR, 1770JR. *First good very fine, second fine, others generally very fine, last two pierced.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 33 **Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 8-Reales, 1771 FM (KM 105). *Extremely fine with lustre.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 34 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales, 1771 FM (KM 105). *Obverse double-struck in the dates and lettering, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 35 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales, 1772 MF, inverted error (KM 106.1). *Multiple small chopmarks on both sides, two edge knocks on the reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

- 36 **Mexico:** Silver 8-Reales (2), 1879Go SM, Guanajuato Mint and 1895Ga JS, Guadalajara Mint (KM 377.8, 377.6). *Attractive steel-blue toning, uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 37 **Mexico:** Silver 8-Reales, 1867 DL, Alamos Mint (KM 377). *Several small chopmarks on both sides, otherwise about very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

Peru 秘魯



- 38 **Ferdinand (1746-59):** Silver Pillar 8-Reales, LM 1754/5- JD, 5 over 5 date (KM 55.1, unlisted overdate). *Attempted cleaning between the pillars, otherwise almost extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,600



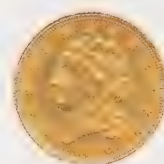
- 39 **Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 8-Reales, 1770, without dots (KM 64.3). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

- 40 **Spain and Spanish America:** Silver Coin-Belt, mid-19th century, made-up of coins from Charles III to Isabella, including Mexican 8-Reales (3) 1757, 1807, 1809; 4-Reales (3), 1808 [Charles IV] Potosi, 1809 Mo, 1814 Guadalajara, MR (KM 102.2); Spain, Isabella, 2-Escudos 1867; others mostly 2-Reales. *All have been pierced or soldered, the Guadalajara coin also plugged.*
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 41 USA: Silver Seated Liberty Dollar, 1872 (KM 100).
Lightly toned, about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$450-550

- 43 USA: Silver Trade Dollar, 1875S. *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 42 USA: Silver Trade Dollar, 1874S. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 44 USA: Gold 2½-Dollars, 1836. *Minor scuffs, otherwise uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

The Pattern Stella Four Dollars



- 45 USA: Gold Pattern 4-Dollars (Stella), 1879, flowing hair type. *Prooflike mint state with rich red and purple tone, in NGC holder graded PF Cameo 63, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100,000-150,000

estimated only 425 pieces struck



- 46 **USA:** Gold 5-Dollars, 1837. *Mint state, in NGC holder graded AU58.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 47 **USA:** Gold 5-Dollars, 1840 D. *Very fine, in PCGS holder graded AU53.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 48 **USA:** Gold 10-Dollars, 1907, no mm, wire rims, stops on reverse. *Some minor rim nicks, mint state, in PCGS holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$15,000-20,000



- 49 **USA:** Gold 10-Dollars, 1907, no stops. *Mint state with much lustre, in PCGS holder graded MS66.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 50 **USA:** Gold 20-Dollars, MCVII (1907), Saint-Gaudens high relief type, flat rims. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 51 **USA:** Gold 50-Dollars, 1915 S, Panama-Pacific International Exposition commemorative, round type. *Minor edge bump at OSIT on the reverse, uncirculated, in NGC holder graded AU58.*
 Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000

only 483 pieces struck



- 52 **USA:** Gold 50-Dollars, 1915 S, Panama-Pacific, International Exposition commemorative, octagonal type. *Mint state, in NGC holder graded MS63.*
 Estimate: US\$30,000-40,000

only 645 pieces struck



- 53 **Spring & Autumn** 春秋 (770-476 BC): Hollow-handled Spade Money 空首布 (2), 48mm x 85mm (including handle), one character "武 Wu"; 46mm x 77mm (including handle), one character, a simplified "武 Wu" (Ding p.4). *First patinated good fine, the second with left tip missing, otherwise patinated, fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

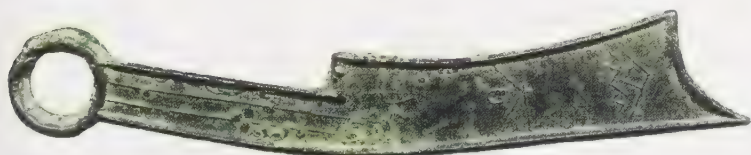
- 54 **Warring States** 戰國 (476-221 BC): Pointed-foot Spade 尖足布, "平州 Pingzhou"; Square-footed Spade 方足布 (6), "安陽 Anyang" (5) and "平陽 Pingyang" (Ding pp.20,21). *Generally patinated, fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 55 **Warring States** 戰國: Round-shouldered arch-footed Spade Money "安邑二金化 Anyi Er Jin Hua" (Ding p.31). *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 56 **Warring States** 戰國: Round-shouldered Arch-footed Spade Money "安邑二金化 Anyi Er Jin Hua" (Ding p.31); Bronze Round Coin with central round hole, character "垣 Yuan" (Ding p.43). *Both patinated, fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 57 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "卜 Bu" (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$220-280

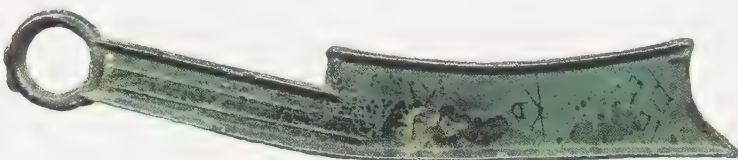


- 58 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "工 Gong" (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$220-280

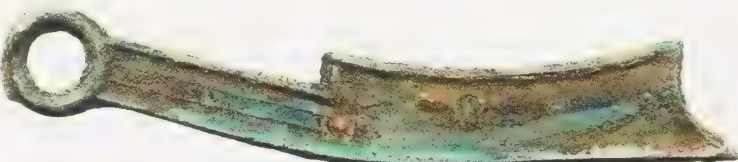


- 59 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "上 Sheung" (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$220-280

- 60 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "上 Sheung" (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$220-280

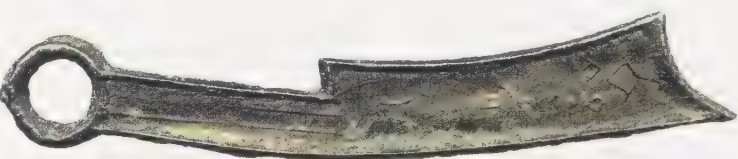


- 61 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "土 Tu" (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$220-280



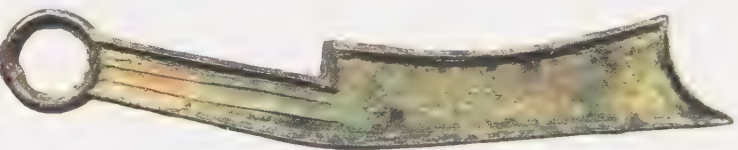
- 62 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "日 Ri" (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$220-280

- 63 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "日 Ri" (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$220-280



- 64 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀 (2), *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "化 Hua" (Ding p.40). *Both patinated, fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$450-550

- 65 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "化 Hua" (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$220-280

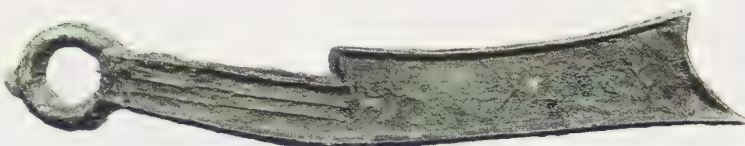


- 66 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* one trident-shaped character (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$220-280

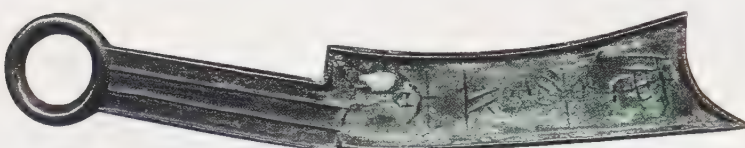
- 67 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* one trident-shaped character (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$220-280



- 68 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* "匕 Bi" (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$220-280



- 69 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv* three characters "齊法化 Qi Fa Hua", *Rev* one undecipherable character (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$220-280



- 70 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 五字刀, *Obv* five characters "安易之法化 Anyang Zhi Fa Hua", *Rev* "化 Hua" (Ding p.42). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 71 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Bridge Money, 155mm in length. *Unusually large, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 72 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Round Coin, round central hole. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 73 **Chou Dynasty** 周朝 (476-221 BC): Bronze Knife Money, *Obv* "Chi-Fa-Hua (The Authorized Currency of "Chi" State)" (Ding p.40). *Patinated, very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-800



- 74 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝 (206 BC - AD 220): Bronze "大吉 (五) 銖 Da Ji (Wu) Zhu" (unlisted in Ding). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 75 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝: Clay Mother Mould, for the casting of "三官五銖陶范 Wu-Chu", 140mm x 120mm x 35mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 76 **Uighur (9th - 14th Century)** 突奇施: Bronze Coin, Uighur inscriptions "Iduq yaliq yuri-sun", 22mm. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$450-500

- 77 **Liao Dynasty** 遼代 (AD 916-1125): "重熙通寶 Chong Xi Tong Bao", "清寧通寶 Qing Ning Tong Bao", "咸雍通寶", "大康通寶 Da Kang Tong Bao" (2), "大安通寶 Da An Tong Bao" (2 varieties: regular and long "安"), "壽昌元寶 Shou Chang Yuan Bao" and "乾統元寶 Qian Tong Yuan Bao" (Ding pp.132, 133). *Generally good fine or better.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-180

- 78 **Song Dynasty** 南宋: Iron Money Tree, 40 coins in four rows, AD 1111-17, *Obv* "政和重宝 Zheng-He-Zhong-Bao" (Ding p.100), length 400mm, width 168mm. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- 79 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝 (AD 1271-1368): "至元通寶 Zhi Yuan Tong Bao", value 3 in Mongol script (Ding p.140). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 80 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝 (AD 1644-1911): Brass "Xian Feng Tong Bao 咸豐通寶" 10-, 20-, 50- and 100-Cash, Bao Fu Mint 寶福局 (Ding pp.195-197). *Generally very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



- 81 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Brass "Xian Feng Tong Bao 咸豐通寶" 100-Cash, Bao Fu Mint 寶福局, 68mm (Ding p.197). *Light green patina, about extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$650-850

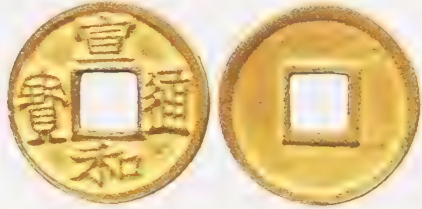


- 82 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: "道光通寶 Dao Guang Tong Bao", Rev "天下太平 Tian Xia Tai Ping", 45mm (Ding p.181 for similar). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 83 **Mixed Lot: Jin Dynasty** 金朝: "泰和重寶 Tai He Zhong Bao" 10-Cash in seal script; **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: "咸豐重寶 Xian Feng Zhong Bao" 50-Cash (2), Board of Works and Bao Chuan Mint; "咸豐元寶 Xian Feng Yuan Bao" 100-Cash, Bao Chuan Mint; "同治重寶 Tong Zhi Zhong Bao" 10-Cash, Board of Revenue; an old forgery from the Tang Dynasty 唐朝 "順天元寶 Shun Tian Yuan Bao"; amulets (2), Rev Buddha, Rev "春王正月" (Ding pp.137, 186, 201, 205, 73). *Holes in the first, otherwise generally very fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80



- 84 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝: Gold "Wu Zhu" Amulet 五銖花錢, Obv "五銖 Wu Zhu", Rev four stylized animals separated by four dots, 24mm, 6.7g. *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 85 **Northern Song** 北宋: Gold "Xuan He Tong Bao" 宣和通寶, Rev plain, 24mm, 7.6g. *Good very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 86 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Gold Amulets 金花錢 (4): "康熙通寶 Kang Xi Tong Bao", "雍正通寶 Yong Zheng Tong Bao", "乾隆通寶 Qian Long Tong Bao" and "道光通寶 Dao Guang Tong Bao", all with two Manchu characters on reverse, 21.5mm, 1.6g - 1.9g. *Fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 87 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Amulets 銀花錢 (5): Obv "乾隆通寶", Rev "寶泉" in Manchu, 17mm; Obv "乾隆通寶" encompassed by floral design, Rev "寶泉" in Manchu, "Shou" symbol and butterfly, 29mm; Obv "夫婦和諧", Rev "金同裕" and "紋銀", 20mm, four pierced holes; Obv "同諧到老", Rev floral design, 26mm, four pierced holes; Obv Daoist monogram, Rev the 8 trigrams, 24mm, one pierced hole at top. *Generally fine to very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 88 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze or Brass Amulets (4): Obv "子孫萬代", Rev children at play, 74mm; Obv "金龍出山", Rev "唐明四坤", 75mm; Obv "一團和氣", Rev seated monk, 83mm; Obv "福" in 100 different forms, Rev "壽" in 100 forms, 99mm. *Very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 89 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze or Brass Amulets (4): Obv "吉祥如意", Rev "萬壽無疆", 32mm; Obv and Rev "龜靈鶴壽" in seal script, 52mm; Obv "喜得連科", Rev bird and lotus leaves, 67mm; Obv "哪吒戲龍", Rev boy and dragon, 68mm. *Very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 90 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze or Brass Amulets (4): *Obv* “厔林谷淡算嫌老 唯有黃花晚節香”, *Rev* floral design, 53mm; *Obv* and *Rev* people, houses and trees, 57mm; *Obv* four deities, *Rev* plain, 73mm; *Obv* and *Rev* male and female figure surrounded by floral design, 78mm. *Very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 91 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze or Brass Open-work Amulets (4): four men at work, 60mm; “五銖” coin at centre surrounded by two fish and swastikas, 65mm; birds and trees, 73mm; a dragon, 75mm. *Very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 92 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze or Brass Amulets (6): *Obv* two mythical creatures, *Rev* plain, 60mm; *Obv* two deities, *Rev* plain, 59mm; *Obv* “鵲橋相會”, *Rev* woman with child on a bridge formed by magpies, 62mm; *Obv* “和合二仙”, *Rev* two deities and bats, 73mm; *Obv* old man and child riding a donkey, *Rev* tiger, spider, snake and lizard, pendant with hole at top, 58mm x 80mm; *Obv* fish and waves, *Rev* floral design, 62mm. *Very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220
- 93 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze or Brass Amulets (7): *Obv* “瑤山玉彩”, *Rev* “子孫昌盛”, 36mm; *Obv* “福長德壽”, *Rev* crescent above hole, 41mm; *Obv* “福壽康寧”, *Rev* “天下太平”, 49mm; *Obv* “福壽康寧”, *Rev* sun, moon and “吉”, 56mm; *Obv* “長命富貴”, *Rev* “福壽”, 62mm; *Obv* “長命富貴”, *Rev* flowers and leaves, 63mm; *Obv* “雙全福壽”, *Rev* “長命百歲”, 50mm. *Very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 96 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze or Brass Amulets (2): *Obv* “大觀通寶”, *Rev* dragon and phoenix, 45mm; *Obv* “正德通寶”, *Rev* dragon and phoenix, 99mm. *About very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 97 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze or Brass Amulets (2): *Obv* “大元國寶”, *Rev* “至口”, 45mm; *Obv* “裕民通寶”, *Rev* “工”, “壹兩”; Old Forgeries (3): Liao Dynasty 遼代, “天朝萬順” 契丹文, 41mm; Qing Dynasty 清朝, Brass “康熙通寶”, *Rev* “寶蘇” in Manchu, 48mm; Szechuan Province 四川省, Copper 30-Cash, 39.5mm. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-280
- 98 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze or Brass Amulets (4): *Obv* “乾隆通寶”, *Rev* “寶蘇” in Manchu, crescent and “^”, 45mm; *Obv* “乾隆重寶”, *Rev* “寶泉”, dragon and phoenix, 52mm; *Obv* “嘉慶通寶”, *Rev* “天下太平”, 84mm; *Obv* “道光通寶”, *Rev* Manchu “寶泉”, all incused characters. *Very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-280
- 99 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze or Brass Amulets (4): *Obv* “乾隆通寶”, *Rev* “萬年天子”, 34mm; *Obv* “咸豐通寶”, “一統天下”, 45mm; *Obv* “宣統通寶”, *Rev* “天下太平”, 46mm; “咸豐元寶” 寶源當百 embellished with Chinese scroll border and floral design in field. *Good very fine or better.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 94 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulets (2): *Obv* “醉香院十文”, *Rev* three love-making positions, 27mm, probably a brothel token; *Obv* “大泉五十”, *Rev* love-making positions, 27mm; Bronze Mirror, four love-making positions separated by leafy branches, 75mm. *Very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 95 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze or Brass Amulets (3): *Obv* “皇帝萬歲”, *Rev* crescent above hole, 96mm; *Obv* “皇帝萬歲”, *Rev* “重臣千秋”, 49mm; *Obv* “替天行道”, *Rev* “保清滅洋 庚子”, 38mm. *First extremely fine, the other two fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180



image reduced

- 100 **Amulets** 花錢: Large Bronze Amulet, *Obv* “五行大布 Wu Xing Da Bu” in seal script, *Rev* dragon and phoenix, ornamental border, 148mm, 398g. *Lightly patinated, good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 101 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulet, *Obv* “崇寧重寶 (隸書) Chong Ning Zhong Bao”, *Rev* “福 Fu”, “壽 Shou” and 北斗星 constellation. *Attractive green patina, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 102 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Lunar-animal Amulets (3), *Obv* Daoist script, *Rev* “本命星官”, diety, and ox, rooster and snake respectively. *Good very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 103 **Amulets** 花錢: Silver Amulet, *Obv* “月圓人壽” above peach branch, *Rev* floral design; White-metal Amulet, *Obv* “長命百歲”, *Rev* house, tree, bat and rabbit; together with Brass and Copper Amulets (13). *Fine to very fine.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



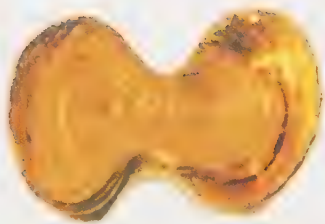
- 104 **Warring States 戰國 (476-221BC):** Gold Cube Money “郢爰 Ying Yuan”, issued by the state of Chu 楚, a plate of four cubes, 55.8g. *Choice extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



- 105 **Southern Song 南宋 (1127-1279):** Gold 10-Tael Sycee, stamped “益都張一郎” twice and “十分金” twice, 371g. *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$15,000-18,000



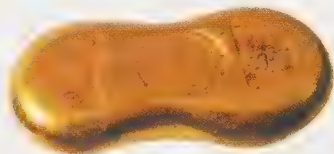
- 106 **Southern Song 南宋:** Gold 25-Tael Sycees, stamped “相五郎口”, “重貳拾伍兩” and “十分金”, 928g. *Very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$42,000-48,000



- 107 **Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1368-1644):** Gold 2-Taels Sycee, waisted typical Ming style, no inscription, 73.8g. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 112 **Republic 民國:** Gold 2-Taels Bar, c.1930s, stamped "永豐" and "足赤", 62.2g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 108 **Republic 民國:** Gold 1-Tael Ingot, c.1930s, peanut-shaped, stamped "福" and "甘肅泰豐", 31.0g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



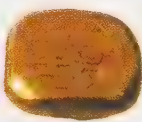
- 113 **Republic 民國:** Gold 2-Taels Square Ingot, stamped "廣州恆和", "如假包退" and "十足赤", 62.2g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 109 **Republic 民國:** Gold 1-Tael Ingot, c.1930s, rectangular, stamped "景鎮 (直隸) 春和", "上上" and "赤金", 31.0g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



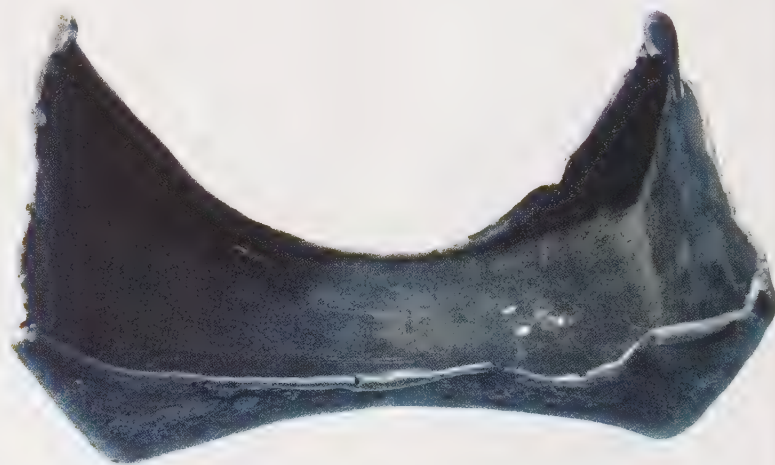
110



111

- 110 **Republic 民國:** Gold 1/2-Tael Square Ingot, stamped "喜喜", 15.5g; Gold 1-Tael Square Ingot, stamped "福", 31.0g. *Both very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

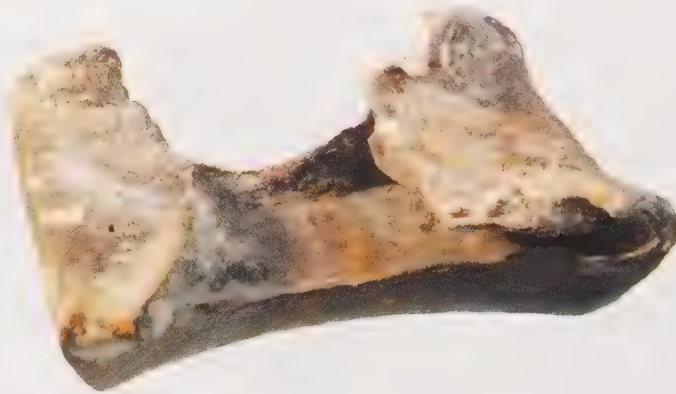
- 111 **Republic 民國:** Gold 1-Tael Ingot, c.1945, rectangular, *Obv* stamped "昆明造幣廠 (Kunming Mint) 重量 壹兩", ancient spade at left, *Rev* "號碼", 31.0g. *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



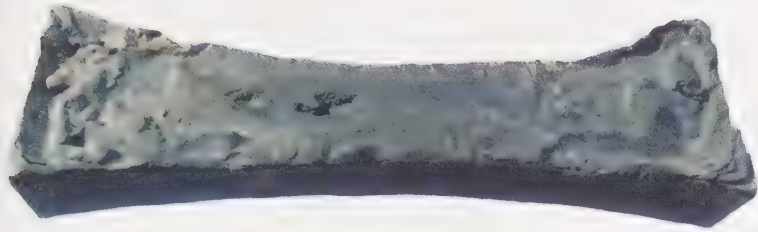
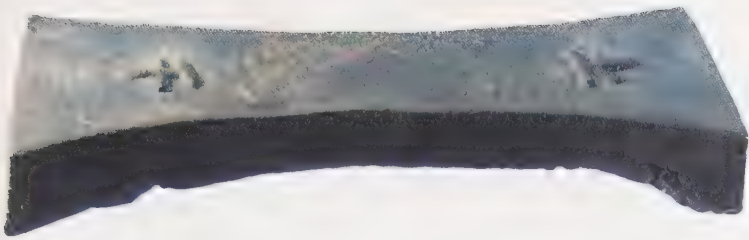
- 114 **Tang Dynasty 唐朝 (618-907):** Silver 25-Taels Sycee 船形銀錠, boat-shaped, no inscription, 719g. *A small piece missing from one tip, otherwise fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,200-3,800



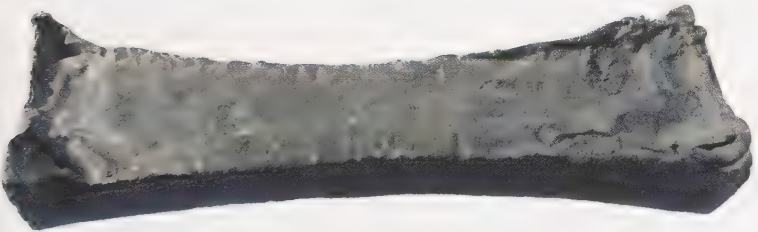
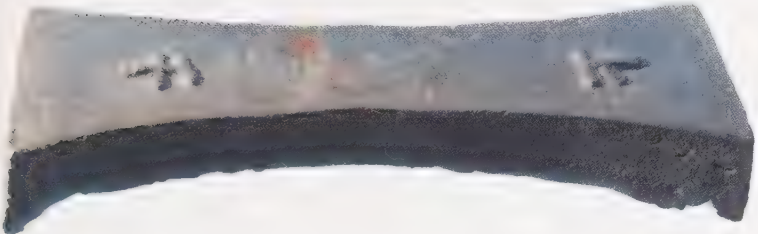
- 115 **Tang Dynasty 唐朝:** Large Silver 49-Taels Sycee, tall winged rectangular form, for payment of salt tax, inscribed "鹽稅上色銀肆拾玖兩專知官陳訓榮" on the base, 140mm long, 100mm wide, 1.70kg (Pictorial Yuanbao p.19 for type). *Crushed and corroded, with some encrustation, fine, a rare and interesting item.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



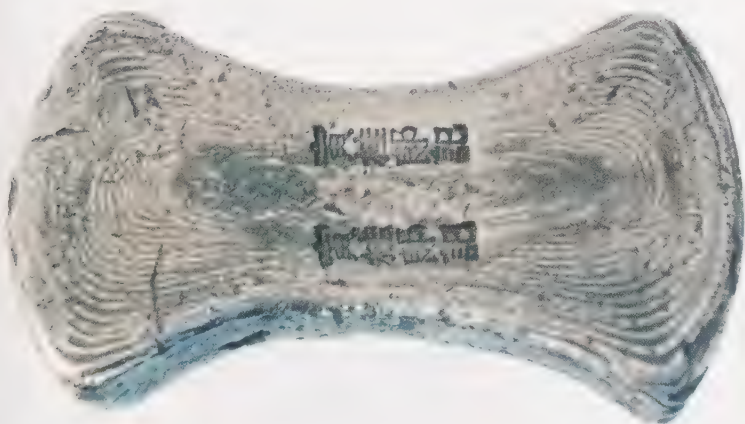
According to the owner, this sycee was found on a European shipwreck in the Cape Verde Islands, thought to date from the mid 18th Century. It was probably being carried to Europe as scrap bullion and was crushed to save space.



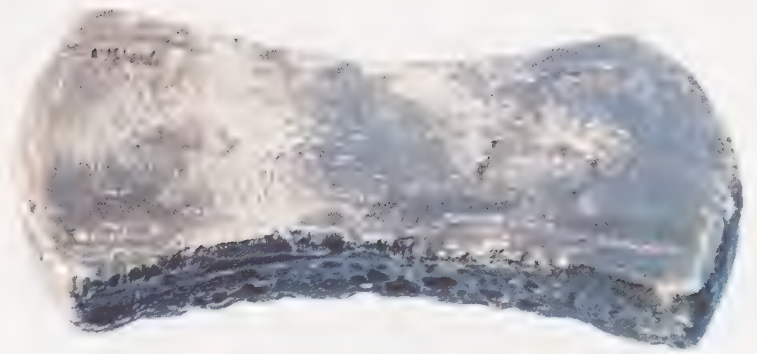
- 116 **Tang Dynasty 唐朝:** Silver 50-Tael Sycee, Rev "上
千" in relief, 1988g. *Thick grayish toning, very fine and
rare.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000
salvaged from a shipwreck in the South Sea



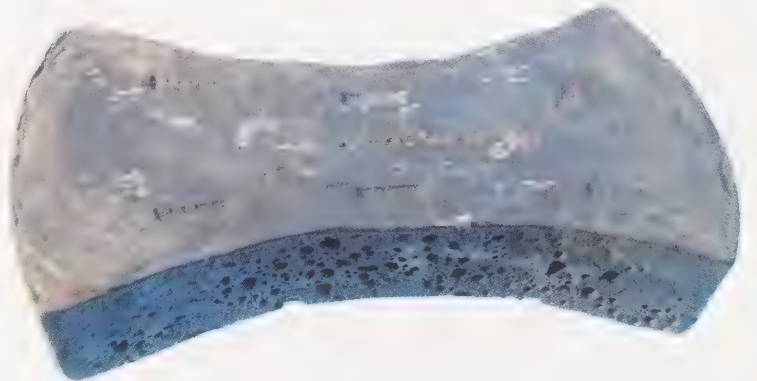
- 117 **Tang Dynasty 唐朝:** Silver 50-Tael Sycee, Rev "上
千" in relief, 1990g. *Thick grayish toning, very fine and
rare.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000
salvaged from a shipwreck in the South Sea



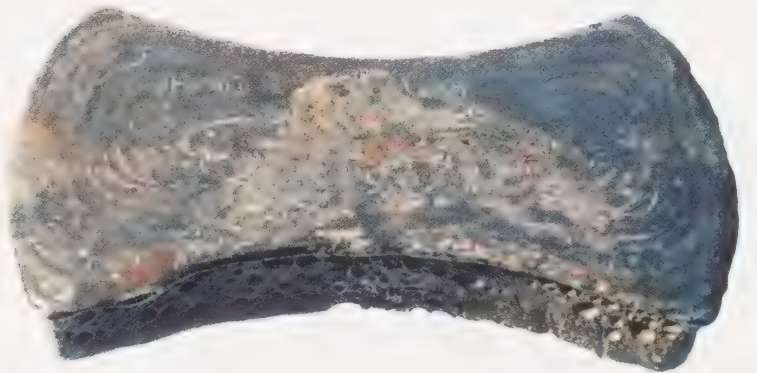
- 118 **Southern Song 南宋 (1127-1279):** Silver 12-Tael
Sycee, stamped "寅桂郎記" twice, 419g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



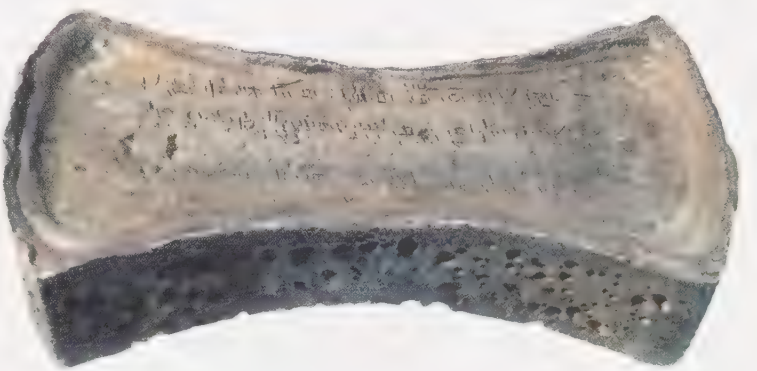
- 119 **Southern Song 南宋:** Silver 25-Tael Sycee, stamped
"宗三三三" and "三口六口", 1111g. *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-700



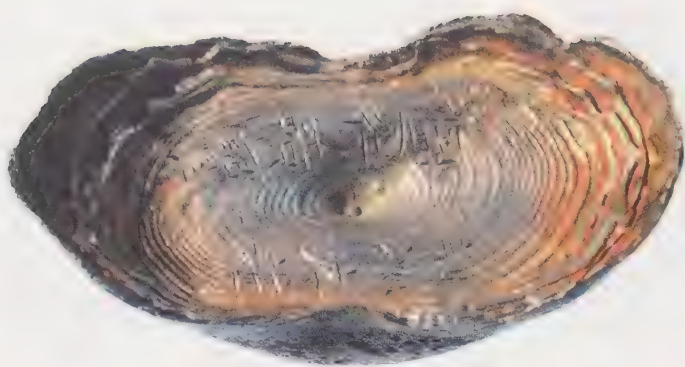
- 120 **Southern Song 南宋:** Silver 50-Tael Sycee, stamped
"出門稅" (Exit Gate Tax), "真花銀", "陳五銷", 1894g.
Very fine and very scarce.
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



- 121 **Southern Song 南宋:** Silver 50-Tael Sycee,
inscribed "南昌府 (江西) 稱人王立重伍兩口錢使稱
銚鋪鄧四郎郭八驗訖", 1752g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600



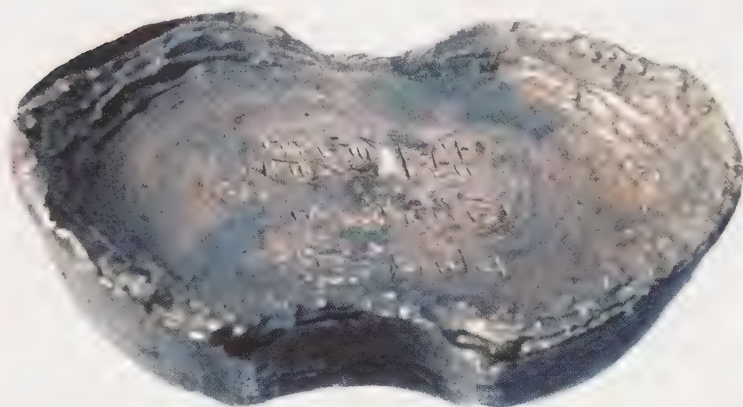
- 122 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝 (1280-1368):** Silver 50-Tael Sycee,
inscribed "大德六年 (1302) 式月叁日解到長寧州折提
朱口價銀重伍拾兩貳錢大德貳年叁月日造官倉王斌
看銀王喜才", 1842g. *About very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



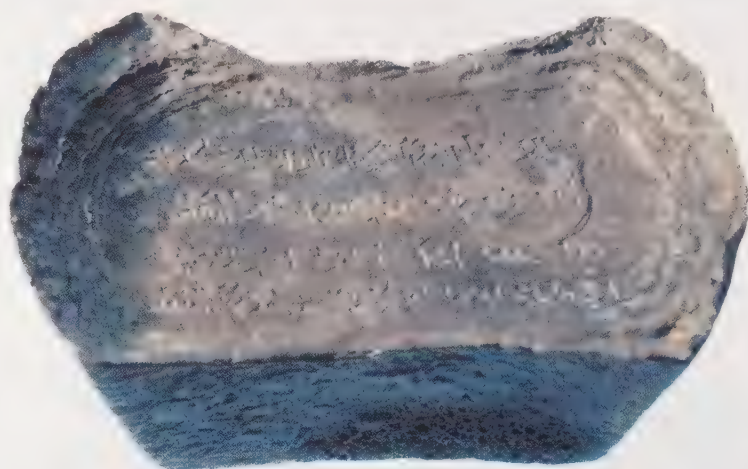
- 123 **Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1368-1644):** Silver 5-Tael Sycee, inscribed "荊州(湖北)府記 週行鏡寶", 179g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



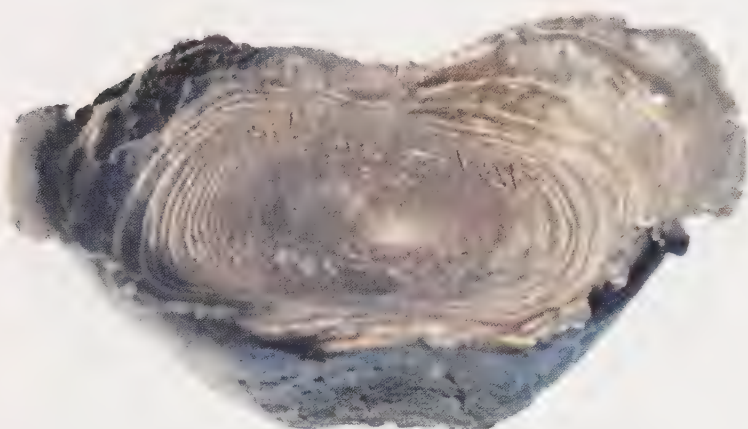
- 127 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Silver 10-Tael Sycee, rectangle boat-shaped, 310g. *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 124 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Silver 5-Tael Sycee, inscribed "長壽縣(四川) 正德捌年(1513) 鹽鈔銀(Salt Tax)", 189g. *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$650-850



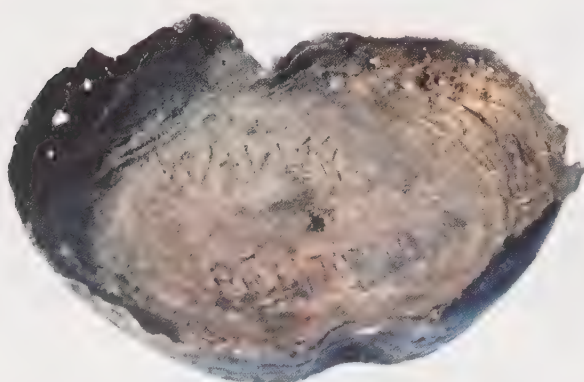
- 128 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Silver 50-Tael Sycee, inscribed "袁州府萬載縣(江西) 完十四年輕賞銀伍拾兩正嘉靖十四年(1535) 正月知縣許俱銀匠辛光顯", 1858g. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500



- 125 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Silver 5-Tael Sycee, inscribed "泰昌二年(1621) 紹武茶銀(Tea Tax)", 309g. *About very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$650-850



- 129 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Silver 50-Tael Sycee, inscribed "南雄府(廣東) 徵收嘉靖十四年分(1535) 各府祿米銀伍拾兩正匠王人", 1885g. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500



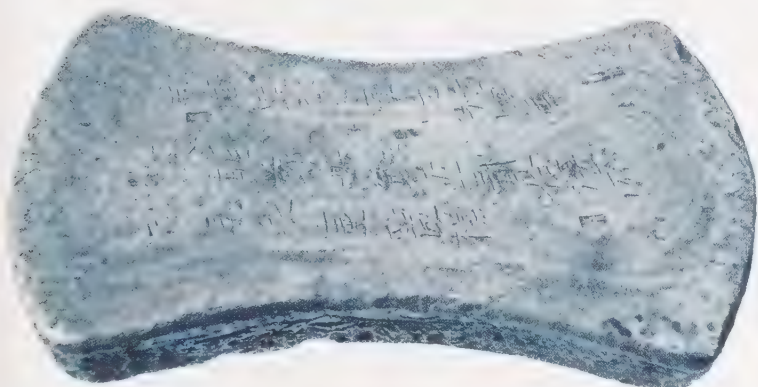
- 126 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Silver 10-Tael Sycee, inscribed "建安縣(福建) 弘光元年(1645)", 316g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 130 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Silver 50-Tael Sycee, inscribed "長沙縣(湖南) 十年桂祿銀伍十兩知縣楊觀吉差提張文智", 1681g. *About very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 131 **Ming Dynasty** 明朝: Silver 50-Tael Sycee, inscribed "霍山縣 (安徽) 匠李仁和", 1857g, probably late Ming or early Qing Dynasty. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600



- 132 **Northern Song** 北宋: Silver 25-Tael Sycee, inscribed "荆南軍資庫元祐四年 (1089AD) 興龍節每錠重貳拾伍兩司錄參軍監楊" and stamped "京銷", "紋銀", "出門稅", 966g. *Once cleaned, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

- 133 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝 (1644-1911): Silver ½-Tael Sycees (3), all boat-shaped, stamped "喜" 16.7g, "壽" 17.3g and Chinese scroll design 21.4g; Silver 1-Tael Sycees (2), round, stamped "壽", 35.0g, hexagonal, stamped "祿", 31.8g. *Very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 134 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 1-Tael Sycee, waisted, no inscription, 36.2g; Silver 2-Tails Sycee with two troughs 槽錠, inscribed "趙州 (直隸)" twice, 62.2g; Silver 2-Tails Round Sycee 小圓錠 (2), inscribed "安縣 (四川)" and "合順", 77.6g and 73.9g. *Very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 135 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 1-Tael Round Sycee 小圓錠 (2), stamped "狀元及第" 38.9g and "一本萬利" 44.5g. *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



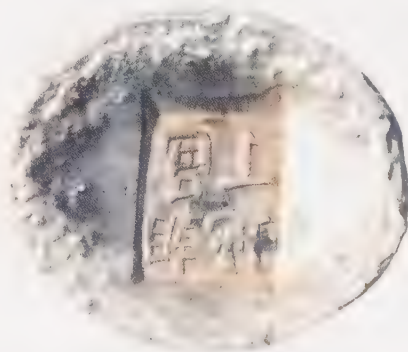
- 136 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 2-Tails Sycee, boat-shaped, stamped "華俄銀行 (Russo-Chinese Bank)" twice, "司" and an oval symbol, 58.5g. *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 137 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 4-Tails Sycee with one trough 槽錠 (3), stamped "裕泰解錠", "元謀縣課 (雲南)" and "庚戌捌月 (1910)", 131.0g, 147.4g and 144.3g. *Very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 138 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 3-Tails and 4-Tails Sycees with three troughs 槽錠, stamped "光緒二年 (1876) 六月 寶銓字號" three times, 105.9g and "萬寶來潮" three times, 138.1g. *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 139 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Sycees (2), boat-shaped, one without inscription, 17.5g, the other stamped "榮壽堂傳", "壽", 30.8g. *Both good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

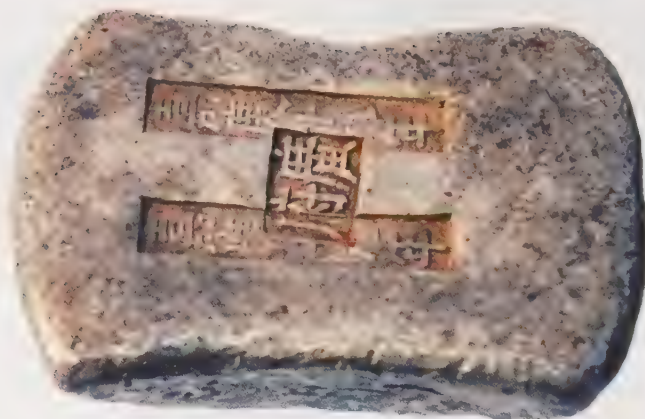
- 140 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 4-Tails Sycee, boat-shaped, stamped "贛關衡聚" (江西), 132.9g. *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 141 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 4-Tails Sycee, drum-shaped, stamped "朝邑 (陝西) 地丁 (Per Capita Land Tax)", 137.4g. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220



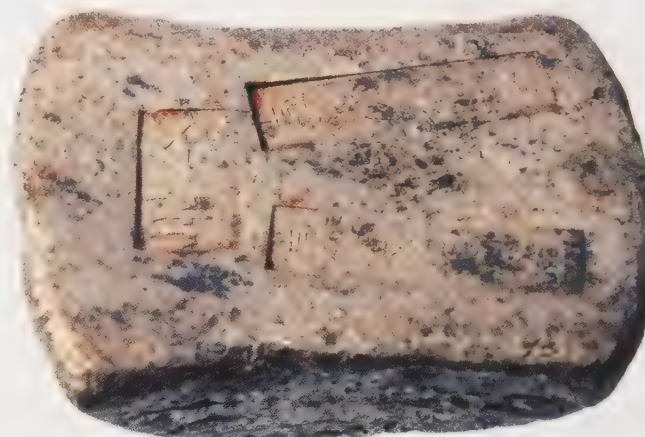
- 142 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 4-Taels Sycee, drum-shaped, stamped "泰豐銀行 (Tai Feng Bank)", 128.5g. *Fine*.
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 147 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 8-Taels Sycee 砵碼錠, stamped "嘉慶十八年 (1813)" twice and "廣府 (廣東)", 274g. *About very fine*.
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 143 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Taels Sycee, drum-shaped, stamped "光緒年 匠世興", "籌捐 (Consolidated Tax)", 347g. *Good fine*.
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 144 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Taels Sycee, drum-shaped, stamped "良", "匠", "劉春" and "十二月", 382g. *Fine*.
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 148 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Taels Sycee 砵碼錠, stamped, "全州 (廣西)" and "嘉慶拾捌年 (1813)" twice, 331g. *About fine and scarce*.
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 145 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 14-Taels Sycee, drum-shaped, stamped "口捐總局 (Main Tax Bureau)", "海防 (Sea Defence)", "解銀 (Tax Silver)" and several undecipherable stamps, 508g. *Toned, fine and scarce*.
Estimate: US\$550-650

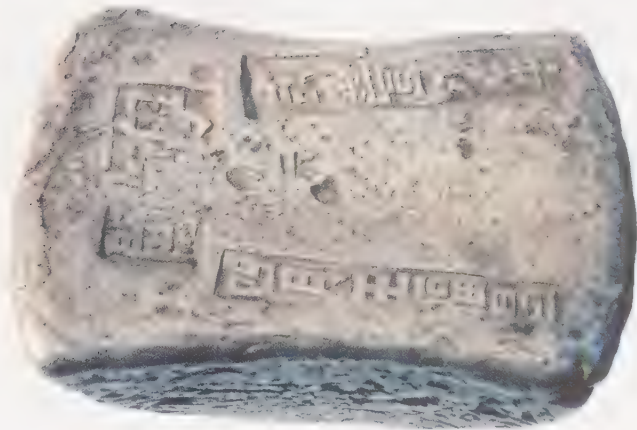


- 146 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Taels Square Sycee with two troughs 方型雙槽錠, stamped "蒙化 (雲南) 課 [Meng Fa (Yunnan) Tax]", "銀匠朱茂", 373g. *Good very fine and scarce*.
Estimate: US\$350-450

- 149 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Taels Sycee 砵碼錠, stamped "光緒廿八年 (1902) 二月 日", "梧州府 (廣西)", "庫銀 (Treasury Silver)", "瑞祥豐", 406g. *About very fine*.
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 150 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver 8-Taels Sycee 砵碼錠, stamped "南海 (廣東)", "乾隆四十年 (1775) 五月同茂", 286g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



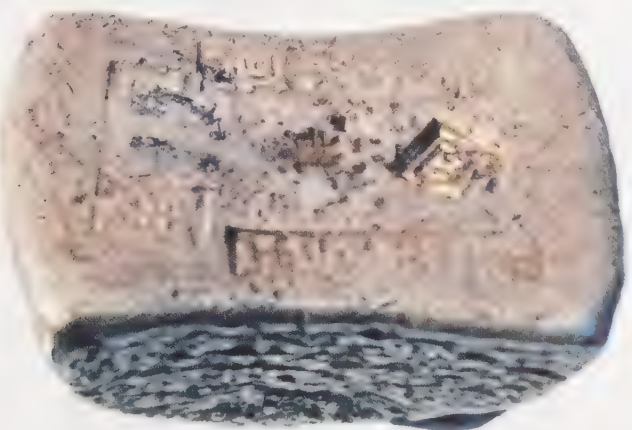
- 153 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver 10-Taels Sycee 砵碼錠, stamped "粵海關 (Kwangtung Customs)", "咸豐八年 (1858) 四月王福昌", 384g. *One chopmark "示" and several small pot holes on face, otherwise fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 151 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver 10-Taels Sycee 砵碼錠, stamped "恩平縣 (廣東) 咸豐二年 (1852) 三月銀匠", "江廣源", 344g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 154 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver 10-Taels Sycee 砵碼錠, stamped within two frames "湖南" and "官錢局 (Hunan Government Mint)", 423g. *Fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 152 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver 10-Taels Sycee 砵碼錠, stamped "粵海關 (Kwangtung Customs)", "道光十年 (1830) 二月五福", 358g. *Two chopmarks near centre, otherwise fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 155 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver 50-Taels Sycee, boat-shaped, stamped "道光癸卯年 (1823) 拾月", "伍拾" twice, "同福縣", "丘王治", 1,890g. *One square test hole at centre of face, otherwise fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600



- 156 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 50-Tael Sycee, tortoise-shaped 龜寶, stamped “長沙府 (湖南)”, “道光伍年 (1825)” twice, “匠德茂”, 1,855g. *Good fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600



- 159 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 50-Tael Square Sycee 方寶, stamped “浮梁縣 (江西)”, “咸豐年月伍拾兩匠永青”, 1,878g. *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$3,200-3,800



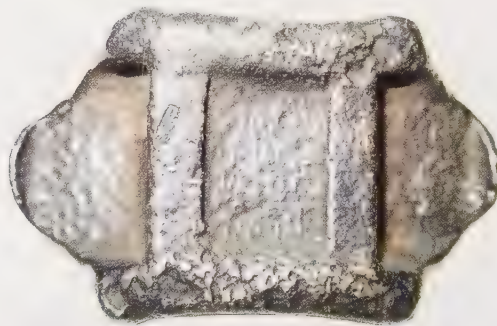
- 157 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 50-Tael Sycee, boat-shaped, stamped “咸豐 年 月”, “五台縣 (山西)”, “義和” and “寶”, 1,856g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 160 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 5-Tael Saddle Sycee, inscribed “范容豐號 Fan Long Fong Hao”, 180g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 158 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 50-Tael Sycee, boat-shaped, stamped “湖南釐金官錢局 (Hupeh Li Tax Government Mint)”, “同治捌年 (1869) 十二月”, 1,872g. *About very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600



- 161 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 5-Tael Saddle Sycee, inscribed “林孔成 Lim Kong Chen”, 190g *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 162 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 5-Tael Saddle Sycee, inscribed “李元盛號 Li Yuan Sheng Hao”, 165g. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



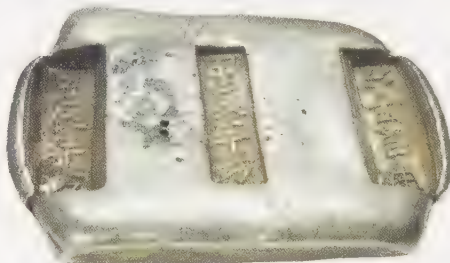
- 163 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver 5-Tael Saddle Sycee, inscribed "陳元昌記 Chen Yuan Chang Ji", 180g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 167 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver 5-Tael Saddle Sycee, inscribed "周寶全號 Zhou Bao Quan Hao", 150g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



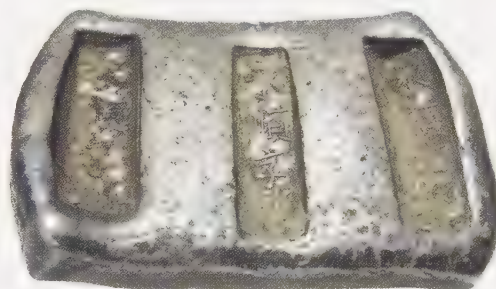
- 164 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver 5-Tael Saddle Sycee, inscribed "康鑑興號 Kang Le Sine Hao", 160g. *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 168 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver Sycee, inscribed "甲辰年分 Chia Chen Nian Fen", 140g. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 169 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver Sycee, inscribed "永順字號 Young Soon Ze", 140g. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



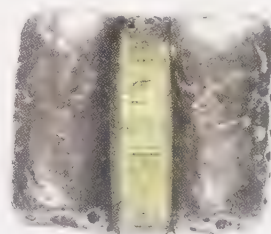
- 170 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver 1-Ounce Sycee, blank without stamp, 27.2g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 165 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver 5-Tael Saddle Sycee, inscribed "童福盛號 Tong Fo Zeng Hao", 160g. *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-400

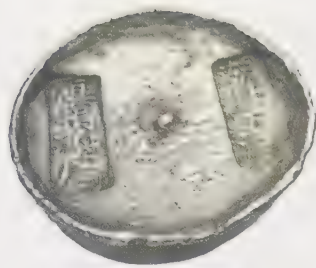
- 171 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver 1-Ounce Sycee, inscribed "Liang", 32.1g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 166 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver 5-Tael Saddle Sycee, inscribed "成林昌號 Cheng Lin Chang Hao", 135g. *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 172 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver 1-Ounce Sycee, private issue with unknown stamp, inscribed "Ming Lye Chen". *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 173 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver 5-Tael Drum Sycee, inscribed "湖北 Hubei" and "漢口總局 Min Juan Zong Ju", 180g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 177 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver 10-Tael Drum Sycee, inscribed "義和祥 Yi He Xiang", 350g. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 174 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver 10-Tael Drum Sycee, inscribed "福泰 Fu Tai", 400g. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



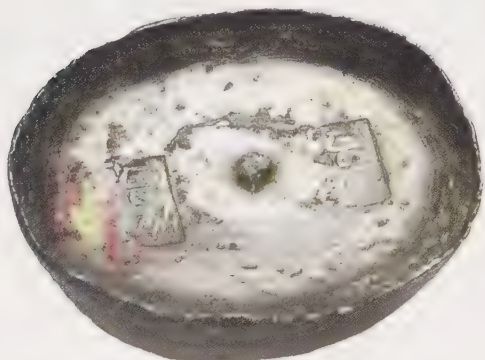
- 178 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver 10-Tael Drum Sycee, inscribed "道光元年 Tao Kuang Yean Lian", "浙江省造 Zhe Jiang Sheng Zao", "正庄足銀 Zheng Zhuang Zu Yin", "吉順 Ji Shun", 360g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 175 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver 10-Tael Drum Sycee, inscribed "公成昌 Gong Cheng Chang", 360g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 179 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver 10-Tael Drum Sycee, inscribed "公心昌 Gong Xin Chang", 355g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 176 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver 10-Tael Drum Sycee, inscribed "恒昌 Heng Chang", 340g. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



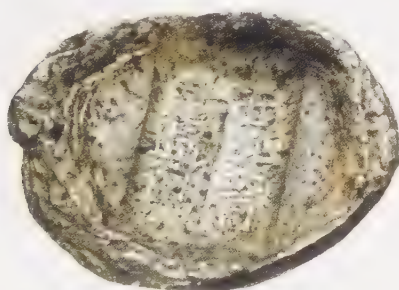
- 180 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver 10-Tael Drum Sycee, inscribed "光緒年 Guang Xu Nian", "吉盛隆 Ji Sheng Long", 340g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



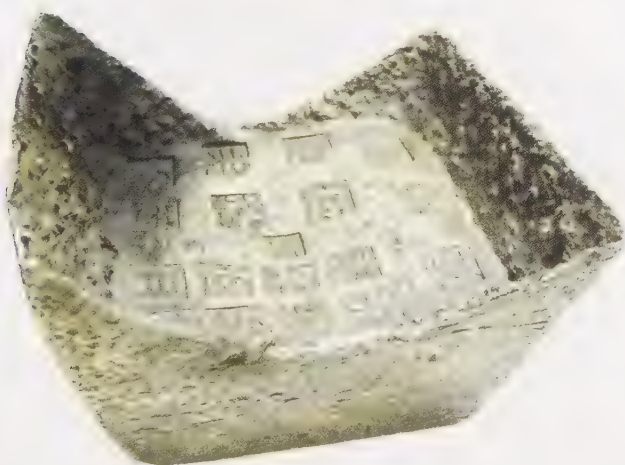
- 181 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省:** Silver 10-Tael Drum Sycee, inscribed "鄆計商 Pi Ji Shang", "裕川公 Yu Chuan Gong", "三十年鹽本 San Shi Nian Yan Ban", 350g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



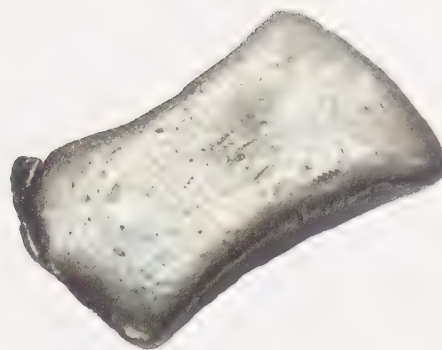
- 182 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省:** Silver 10-Tael Drum Sycee, inscribed "益茂祿 Yi Mao Lu", 355g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 183 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省:** Silver 5-Tael Round Sycee, inscribed "西安省 Xi An Sheng", "泳興慶 Yong Sin Qing", 190g. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



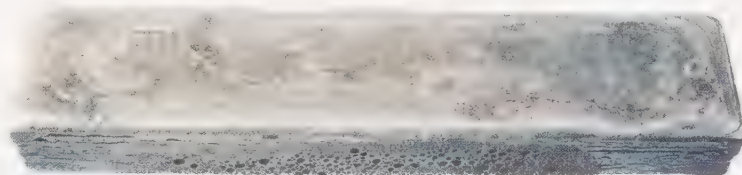
- 184 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Jiangsi Province 清朝江西省:** Silver 50-Tael Square Sycee, inscribed "萬年縣 Wan Nian Xian (Wannian County)", "光緒叁拾貳年 Guang Xu San Shi Er Nian", "伍拾兩 Wu Shi Liang", 1900g. *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



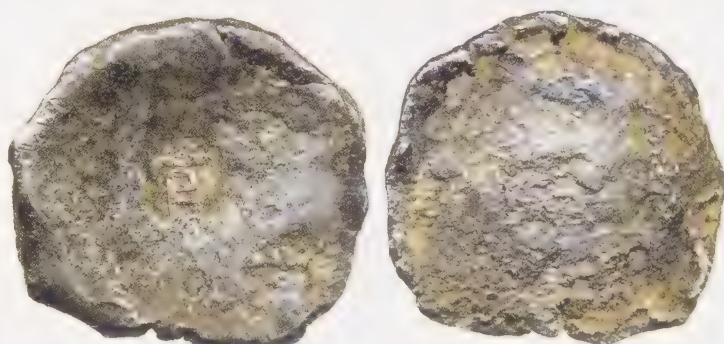
- 185 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Kuangtung Province 廣東省:** Silver 5-Tael Square Trough Sycee, 19th Century, no Chinese inscription, 180g. *Very fine, a scarce denomination.*
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 186 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Kwangtung Province 廣東省:** Silver 10-Tael Square Trough Sycee, 19th Century, no Chinese inscription, 360g. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



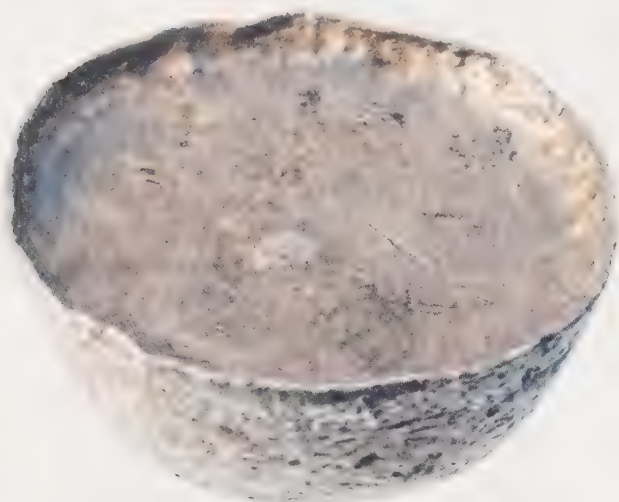
- 187 **Republic 民國:** Silver 1-Kilogram Rectangular Bar, stamped "廣州灣 (Guangzhou Bay)", "誠信", "十足紋銀", 1,005g. *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 188 **China 中国:** Silver Cob/Sycee, ND (19th Century), 36.0g, inscribed "官 Governor". *Fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

A COLLECTION OF SYCEES AND CHINESE COINS
THE PROPERTY OF AN AMERICAN CHINESE COLLECTOR

Sycee 元寶



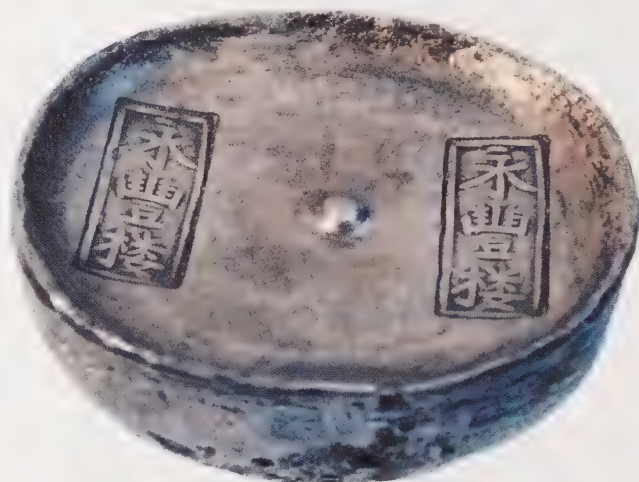
- 189 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycee, stamped possibly "公記" twice, 355g (Cribb Class XL). *Gash in top, rim dents and weak stamps, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



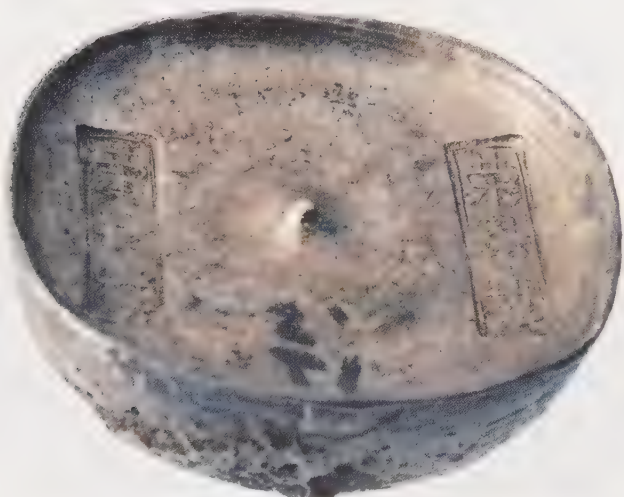
- 192 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycee, stamped "公記" twice, 342g (Cribb Class XL). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



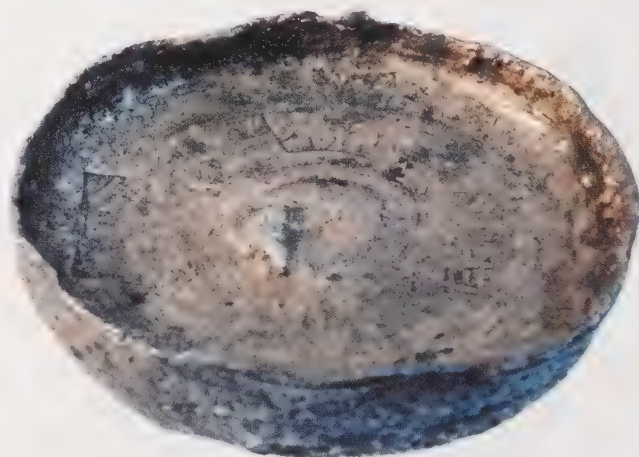
- 190 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycee, stamped "裕興仁" twice, 350g (Cribb Class XL). *Rim dents, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 193 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycee, stamped "永豐樓" twice, 376g (Cribb Class XL). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 191 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycee, stamped "榮興樓" twice, 356g (Cribb Class XL). *Rim dents, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 194 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 8-Tael Sycee, stamped possibly "人和" and "金圓通" twice, 311g (Cribb Class XL). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



195 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycee, stamped "榮興樓" twice, 358g (Cribb Class XL). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



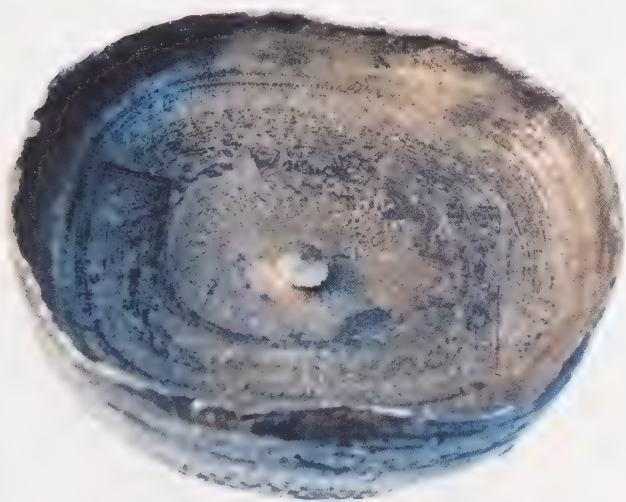
198 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycee, stamped "劉煥清" twice, 373g (Cribb Class XL). *Some rim dents, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



196 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycee, stamped "永裕樓" twice, 352g (Cribb Class XL). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



199 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycee, stamped "王典公", 358g (Cribb Class XL). *Some minor rim dents, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



197 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycee, stamped possibly "李成祥" twice, 350g (Cribb Class XL). *Some rim dents, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



200 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycee, stamped "富誠永", 358g (Cribb Class XL). *Some rim dents, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



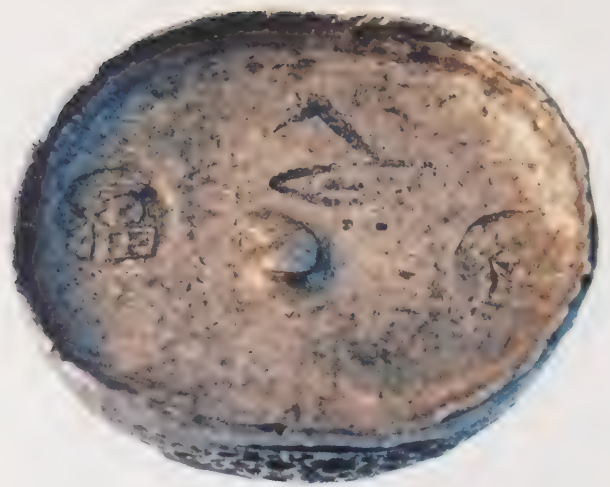
- 201 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省:** Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycee, stamped "永昌", 331g (Cribb Class XL). *Some rim dents, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 202 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省:** Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycee, stamped "利洪昌", 385g (Cribb Class XL). *Some rim dents, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



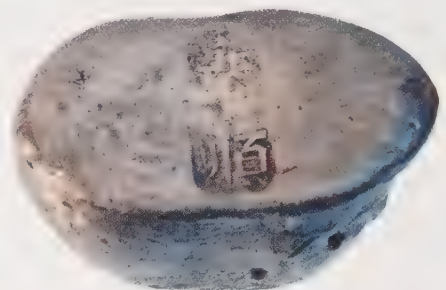
- 203 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省:** Silver Drum-shaped 5-Tael Sycee, stamped "永興樓" twice, 187g (Cribb Class XL). *Some rim dents, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 204 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省:** Silver Drum-shaped 5-Tael Sycee, stamped "福" twice, 197g (Cribb Class XL). *Rim dents, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 205 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver Boat-shaped 10-Tael Sycee, inscribed "茄馬", three small chopmarks, 314g. *Some rim dents, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



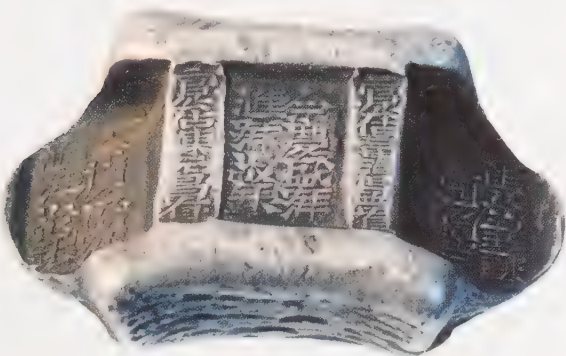
- 206 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Henan Province:** Silver Waisted Ingot 5-Tael Sycee, without wings, stamped possibly "義順", 195g (Cribb Class XXXVII). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



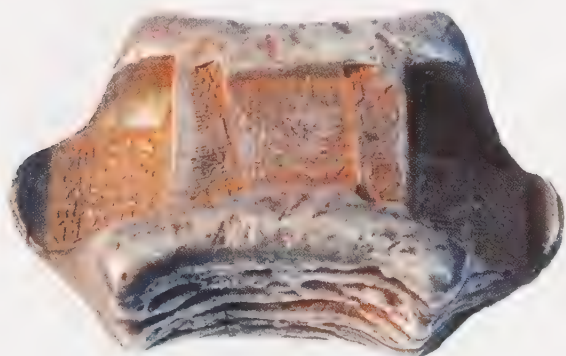
- 207 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Shaanxi Province:** Silver Trough Ingot 4-Tael Sycee, stamped "白河縣 (陝西) 釐金局 萬盛爐" [Bai He County (Shensi) "Li" Tax Bureau Wan Sheng Furnace], 154g (Cribb Class XLII). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 208 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Shaanxi Province: Silver Trough Ingot 4-Tael Sycee, stamped "礼泉王成", 154g (Cribb Class XLII). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 209 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver "Saddlepack" Three Stamp Remittance Ingot 5-Tael, stamped "余慶盛號 匯號紋銀" and "官公估童福盛看", 160g (Cribb Class XLVI). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 210 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver "Saddlepack" Three Stamp Remittance Ingot 5-Tael, stamped "李元盛號 匯號紋銀", "官公估陳元昌看" and "官公估童福盛看", 189g (Cribb Class XLVI). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



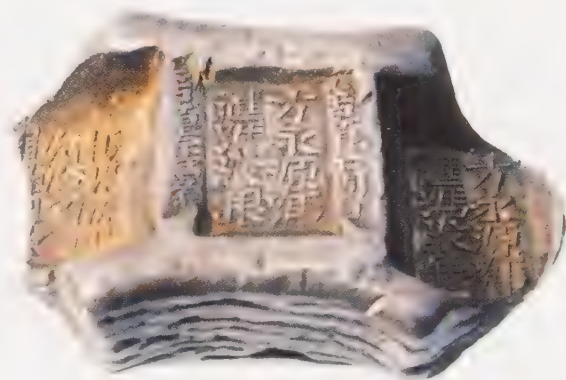
- 211 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver "Saddlepack" Three Stamp Remittance Ingot 5-Tael, stamped "李永盛號 公議紋銀" and "公議紋銀記", 177g (Cribb Class XLVI). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 212 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver "Saddlepack" Three Stamp Remittance Ingot 5-Tael, stamped "李裕源號 公議紋銀" and "公議紋銀記", 193g (Cribb Class XLVI). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



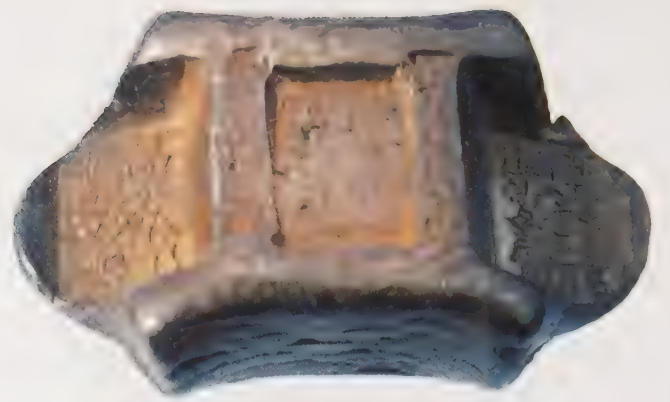
- 213 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver "Saddlepack" Three Stamp Remittance Ingot 5-Tael, stamped "童福盛號 正月紋銀" and "公估童看訖", 175g (Cribb Class XLVI). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 214 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver "Saddlepack" Three Stamp Remittance Ingot 5-Tael, stamped "方永源號 匯號紋銀" and "公估童余周看", one tip missing, 184g (Cribb Class XLVI). *A piece cut off one end, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 215 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver "Saddlepack" Three Stamp Remittance Ingot 5-Tael, stamped "雷慶源號 匯號紋銀", "官公估周陳看" and "元", 194g (Cribb Class XLVI). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 216 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver "Saddlepack" Three Stamp Remittance Ingot 5-Tael, stamped "童福盛號 匯號紋銀", "官公估童看訖" and "官公估余看訖", 182g (Cribb Class XLVI). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 217 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver "Saddlepack" Three Stamp Remittance Ingot 5-Tael, stamped "萬泰朵記 匯號紋銀", "官公估童余看" and "官公估周陳看", 183g (Cribb Class XLVI). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

GOLD COINS

Empire 帝國:



- 218 Kuang Hsu 光緒: Ku'ping Gold Pattern 1-Tael, CD1906, *Obv* facing dragon, *Rev* Chinese legend, plain edge (KM Pn301; F 1; Kann 1540; I.&M 1023). *Mint state, in NGC holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$80,000-100,000



- 219 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Gold Medal, 8th Year of the Republic (1919), *Obv* facing bust inclined left, *Rev* crossed flags, 36mm (Kann pl.191; L&M 1120). *Brilliant mint state, in NGC holder graded PF62.*
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



- 220 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Gold Medal, 8th Year of the Republic (1919), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* crossed flags, 34mm (Kann pl.191; L&M 1121). *Brilliant mint state, in NGC holder graded PF63.*
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,000



- 221 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Gold Dollar, Year 23 (1934), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* junk (KM Y345 for type; Kann unlisted, 345 for type; L&M unlisted, 110 for type). *In PCGS holder graded MS61, of the highest rarity.*
Estimate: US\$80,000-100,000



- 222 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Gold 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* crossed flags in circle (Kann 1551; KM Pn7; L&M 1026). *Uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS63, rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 223 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Gold Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* 3/4-facing civilian bust, *Rev* crossed flags (KM K677; Kann 1572; L&M 1126). *Prooflike surfaces, some hairlines, but uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000



- 224 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Gold Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust in uniform, *Rev* crossed flags (KM K678; Kann 1573; L&M 1127). *Scuffs and scratches in obverse field, otherwise uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000



- 225 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Gold Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust in uniform, *Rev* crossed flags (KM K678; Kann 1573; L&M 1127). *Hairlines, otherwise uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS60, wrongly identified as K-1572.*
Estimate: US\$15,000-18,000



- 226 **Tuan Chi-Jui 段祺瑞**: Gold Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters for Peace in wreath (KM Pn73; Kann 683; L&M 1097). *Prooflike surfaces, lightly toned, uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS63.*
 Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000



- 227 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Gold Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Pn29-; Kann 1558; L&M 1089). *Beautiful deep iridescent tone, uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS65, very rare.*
 Estimate: US\$30,000-40,000



- 228 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold Dollar, ND (1916), on the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as the Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* dragon (KM Pn44; Kann 1560; L&M 1114). *Lightly brushed, otherwise uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000



- 229 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold 10-Dollars, CD1916, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* dragon left, legend above and below (KM Y333; Kann 1515; L&M 1027). *Mint state, lightly toned, in PCGS holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,000



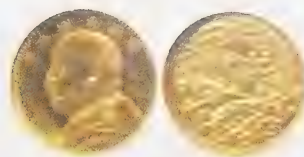
- 230 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold 10-Dollars, Year 8 (1919), *Obv* uniformed bust left, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y339; Kann 1513; L&M 1030). *In NGC holder graded AU58.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-4,500



- 231 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold 20-Dollars, Year 8 (1919), *Obv* uniformed bust left, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y331; Kann 1513; L&M 1029). *In NGC holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 232 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Gold Pattern 20-Cents, Year 13 (1924) (KM Pn23; Kann 735 for type; L&M 157 for type). *Minor scratches, otherwise mint state, lightly toned, in NGC holder graded AU58, wrongly identified as K-1535.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



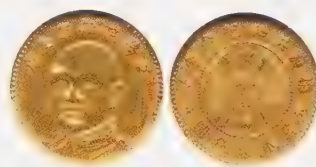
- 233 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省, **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Pattern Gold 5-Dollars, ND, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* dragon and clouds, no legend, milled edge, 19mm, 4.61g (Kann 1518; L&M 1112). *Light scratches on the obverse, otherwise prooflike mint state, in PCGS holder graded MS62, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000



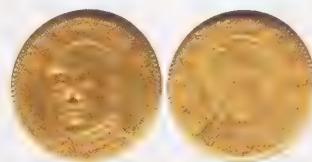
- 234 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1919), *Obv* facing head inclined left, *Rev* crossed flags, legend around (KM Y482; Kann 1523; L&M 1056). *Extremely fine, in NGC holder graded AU58.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 235 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1919), *Obv* facing head inclined left, *Rev* crossed flags, legend around (KM Y482; Kann 1523; L&M 1056). *Extremely fine, in NGC holder graded AU58.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 236 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919), *Obv* facing head inclined left, *Rev* crossed flags, legend around (KM Y481; Kann 1526; L&M 1058). *About extremely fine, in NGC holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 237 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919), *Obv* facing head inclined left, *Rev* crossed flags, legend around (KM Y481; Kann 1526; L&M 1058). *Extremely fine, in NGC holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 238 **Manchukuo** 滿州國: Gold 1-Tael, ND (1932), *Obv* five Chinese characters in imitation of a cash coin, no central hole, *Rev* central square with "24k 1000" (KM Y4; L&M 1070). *Minor scuffs, in NGC holder graded AU58.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 239 **Manchukuo** 滿州國: Gold 1-Tael, ND (1932), *Obv* five Chinese characters in imitation of a cash coin, no central hole, *Rev* central square with "24k 1000" (KM Y4; L&M 1070). *A few scuffs, in NGC holder graded AU50.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 240 **Manchukuo** 滿州國: Gold 1-Tael, ND (1932), *Obv* Chinese character "Shou", longevity, *Rev* blank, with "24k 1000" (KM 7; L&M 1071). *Minor scuffs, in NGC holder graded MS60.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 241 **Manchukuo** 滿州國: Gold 1-Tael, ND (1932), *Obv* Chinese character "Shou", longevity, *Rev* blank, with "24k 1000" (KM 3; L&M 1069). *Several digs and scratches, in NGC holder graded AU55.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 242 **Manchukuo** 滿州國: Gold 1-Tael, ND (1932), *Obv* Chinese character "Shou", longevity, *Rev* blank, with "24k 1000" (KM 3; L&M 1069). *Several digs and scuffs, in NGC holder graded AU58.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

SILVER COINS

Empire 帝國:



- 243 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar, Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1911), dragon tail to right, spiral whiskers (KM Y31x; Kann 225; L&M 31). *Prooflike mint state, in NGC holder graded PF61.*
Estimate: US\$15,000-18,000



- 244 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar, Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1911), long whisker dragon (KM Pn40; Kann 223; L&M 28). *Prooflike mint state with attractive iridescent tone, in NGC holder graded PF61.*
Estimate: US\$15,000-18,000



- 245 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Proof Pattern Silver Tael or Liang, CD1906 (KM Pn300; Kann 934; L&M 16). *Some scuffs on the reverse, otherwise mint state, in NGC holder graded PF62.*
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



- 249 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar, CD1907 (KM K212; Kann 212; L&M 20). *Attractive light tone, mint state, in NGC holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000



- 246 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 5-Mace, CD1906 (KM Pn299; Kann 935; L&M 17). *Mint state, prooflike, in NGC holder graded PF61.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 250 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14; Kann 216; L&M 11). *Good very fine, in NGC holder graded AU58.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 247 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 2-Mace, CD1906 (KM Pn298; Kann 936; L&M 18). *Mint state, with textured surfaces, in NGC holder graded PF63.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 251 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14; Kann 216; L&M 11). *Uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 248 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 1-Mace, CD1906 (KM Pn297; Kann 937; L&M 19). *Mint state, prooflike, in NGC holder graded PF63.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 252 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv dragon within circle, "\$1" below, Rev Chinese and Manchu legend* (KM K219; Kann 219; L&M 24). *Prooflike mint state, rich golden tone, in NGC holder graded PF63.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000



- 253 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31; Kann 223; L&M 37). *Uncirculated, with lustre and light tone, in NGC holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 257 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922), for the Provincial Constitution (KM Y404; Kann 763; L&M 867). *Uncirculated, in ICG holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 254 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 (KM Y45.5; Kann 53; L&M 207). *Mint state with much lustre, in NGC holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 258 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922), for the Provincial Constitution (KM Y404; Kann 763; L&M 867). *About uncirculated, with light tone, in PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



- 255 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 29 (1903) (KM Y73; Kann 205; L&M 462). *Uncirculated, with attractive tone, in NGC holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 259 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922), for the Provincial Constitution (KM Y404; Kann 763; L&M 867). *Extremely fine, in PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 256 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87; Kann 244; L&M 471). *A little polished, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 260 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), small character variety (KM Y128.1; Kann 933x; L&M 180). *About extremely fine and toned, in NGC holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 261 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-sen left, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y407; Kann 759; L&M 617). *About uncirculated, in NGC holder graded AU55.*
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



- 265 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1905 (KM Y183a.2; Kann 512; L&M 557). *Uncirculated, with lustre and light iridescent tone, in NGC holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 262 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1897, reeded edge (KM Y145; Kann 66; L&M 210B). *Good extremely fine with iridescent tone, in NGC holder graded MS62 and incorrectly dated 1898.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000



- 266 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1891) (KM Y203; Kann 26; L&M 133). *Uncirculated, with light golden tone, in NGC holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



- 263 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898, large character (KM Y145a2; Kann 71; L&M 217). *Good very fine, in NGC holder graded AU55.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 267 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928), to commemorate the first road in Kweichow (KM Y428; Kann 757; L&M 609). *Minor nicks, about uncirculated with grey tone, in NGC holder graded AU55.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 264 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1901, with HAH CH (KM Y145a7; Kann 86; L&M 241). *Uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 268 **Shansi Province** 山西省: Pattern Silver Tael, Year 16 (1890), *Obv* four central Chinese characters "pure pattern one tael", circular Chinese legend "made Shansi Arsenal 16th year of Kuang Hsu", *Rev* three-legged vase in centre, circular Chinese legend "generally current for the payment of taxes and duties" (KM Pn1; Kann 922; L&M unlisted). *About uncirculated, in NGC holder AU55, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000

ex I Goodman Collection, Superior, 3-4 June 1991, lot 1545, realised \$17,500. purchased Bank Leu c.1971



- 269 **Shansi Province** 山西省: Pattern Silver Tael, Year 16 (1890), *Obv* four central Chinese characters "pure pattern one tael", circular Chinese legend "made Shansi Arsenal 16th year of Kuang Hsu", *Rev* three-legged vase in centre, circular Chinese legend "generally current for the payment of taxes and duties" (KM Pn1; Kann 922; L&M unlisted). *Chopmarked, in NGC holder graded "EF details improper clnd, chopmarked", extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$10,000-15,000

ex I Goodman Collection, Superior, 3-4 June 1991, lot 1545, realised \$10,500
purchased Bank Leu c.1971



- 270 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 1-Tael, Year 7 (1918), *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* Turki legend (KM Y46; Kann 1267; L&M 839). *Prooflike mint state, though sometime cleaned, in NGC holder graded PF62.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-3,000

ex I Goodman Collection, Superior, 3-4 June 1991, lot 1780
the holder claims that this is a 1949 essai and attributes it to Kann 1267.0. This results from a complete misreading of Kann's text.



- 271 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Obv* dragon with narrow face (KM Y238.1; Kann 143; L&M 345). *Mint state with attractive peripheral tone, in NGC holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 272 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Military Government Silver Dollar, CD (1912), *Obv* Chinese inscription, circle of pellets and flower at centre, *Rev* seal script "Han" and 18 circlets (KM Y456; Kann 775; L&M 366). *Uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 273 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar ND (1907), *Obv* four-pointed rosettes in legend (KM Y245; Kann 166; L&M 418). *Mint state with light tone, rare thus, in NGC holder graded MS62 and incorrectly dated 1908*
Estimate: US\$600-800

Republic 民國:



- 274 **Republic** 民國: Pattern Silver Dragon & Phoenix Dollar, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* value in small characters (KM Y336; Kann 680; L&M 81). *Lightly toned, uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 275 **Republic** 民國: Pattern Silver Dragon & Phoenix Dollar, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* value in small characters (KM Y336; Kann 680; L&M 81). *Extremely fine, in NGC holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 276 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* entrance to pavilion (KM Pn63; Kann 676; L&M 956). *Sometime cleaned, uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 277 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* entrance to pavilion (KM Pn63; Kann 676; L&M 956). *Uncirculated, light grey dappled tone, in PCGS holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 278 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* entrance to pavilion (KM Pn63; Kann 676; L&M 956). *Uncirculated, light grey tone, in ANACS holder graded AU55, holder split but not open.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 279 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y320; Kann 638; L&M 43). *Uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 280 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y320; Kann 638; L&M 43). *Extremely fine with light tone, in PCGS holder graded AU53.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 281 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y321; Kann 639; L&M 45). *A few nicks in the obverse fields, otherwise uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded AU58.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 282 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y321; Kann 639; L&M 45). *Uncirculated with some lustre, in NGC holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 283 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* value in wreath, five-pointed stars below (KM Y319; Kann 603; L&M 42). *Scratches before face, otherwise uncirculated with lustre, in PCGS holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 284 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Mausoleum" Dollar, Year 16 (1927), *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* sun setting behind hills and mausoleum (KM K609; Kann 609; L&M 85). *Lightly polished, uncirculated, in NGC holder graded AU55.*
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 288 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Italy, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn97; Kann 614; L&M 92). *Carbon spot by collar, light scratches, otherwise mint state, in NGC holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



- 285 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic, with six-pointed stars, *Rev* MEMENTO and value in wreath (KM Y318; Kann 608; L&M 49). *Minor marks, otherwise mint state, in NGC holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 289 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Austria, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn101; Kann 617; L&M 97). *Mint state, in NGC holder graded SP63.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



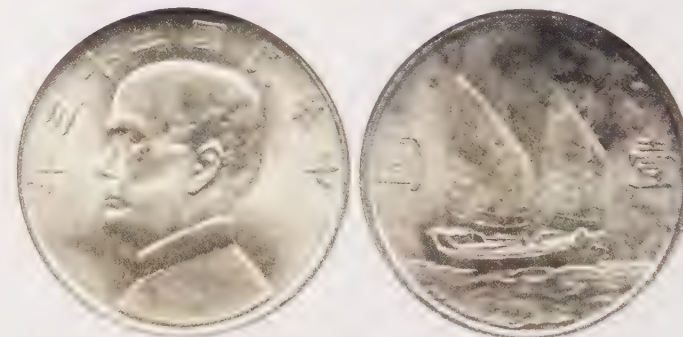
- 286 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in the USA, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn100; Kann 616; L&M 95). *Lightly brushed, otherwise mint state, in NGC holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 290 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Japan, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn102; Kann 618; L&M 93). *Light golden tone, mint state, in NGC holder graded SP63.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 287 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in England, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn99; Kann 615; L&M 94). *Mint state, with light peripheral tone, in NGC holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 291 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KMY345; Kann 624; L&M 110). *Almost flawless mint state, rare thus, in NGC holder graded MS65.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 292 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1934), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk, plain edge variety (KM -; Kann 624 for type; L&M 110 for type). *Light golden tone, mint state, in NGC holder graded AU58.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000

bought by private treaty from Irving Goodman



- 293 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Nickel Proof 20-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Rev* "A" below spade (Vienna mint) (KM 350.1; Kann 837 for type, unlisted as proof). *Brilliant mint state, in NGC holder graded PF66.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

this and the following two coins are pure nickel, which is magnetic



- 294 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Nickel Proof 10-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Rev* "A" below spade (Vienna mint) (KM 349.1; Kann 838 for type, unlisted as proof). *Brilliant mint state, in NGC holder graded PF65.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 295 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Nickel Proof 5-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Rev* "A" below spade (Vienna mint) (KM 348.1; Kann 839 for type, unlisted as proof). *Brilliant mint state, in NGC holder graded PF67.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 296 **Tsao Kun 曹錕**: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* 3/4-facing civilian bust, *Rev* crossed flags (KM K677; Kann 677; L&M 958). *Prooflike surfaces, some hairlines, but uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



- 297 **Tsao Kun 曹錕**: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* 3/4-facing civilian bust, *Rev* crossed flags (KM K677; Kann 677; L&M 958). *Slight friction on bust, otherwise uncirculated and toned, in NGC holder graded AU58.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 298 **Tuan Chi-Jui 段祺瑞**: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters for Peace in wreath (KM Y320; Kann 683; L&M 865). *Lightly toned, uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



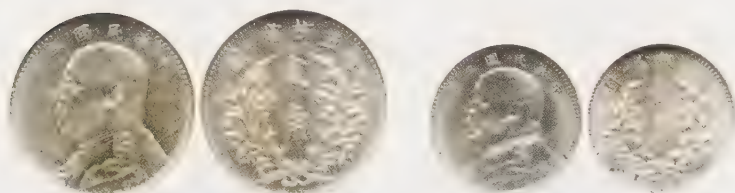
- 299 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329; Kann 646; L&M 63). *Mint state, with light, uneven tone, in NGC holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 300 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, GIORGI by left shoulder, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Pn28; Kann 642a; L&M 859). *Uncirculated, attractively toned, in NGC holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 301 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Proof Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* wreath, Chinese characters within and above (KM Y328; Kann 655; L&M 64). *Mint state, in NGC holder graded SP63.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



302

303

- 302 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Proof Silver 20-Cents, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* wreath, Chinese characters within and above (KM Y327; Kann 657; L&M 65). *Uncirculated, in NGC holder graded AU58.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 303 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 10-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y326; Kann 659; L&M 66). *Some dark spots, otherwise mint state, in NGC holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 304 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642; L&M 858). *Lightly brushed, otherwise uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 305 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), on the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as the Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* flying dragon (KM Y332; Kann 663; L&M 942). *Lightly brushed, flan defect at rim below dragon's head, otherwise uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 306 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1916), on the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as the Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, hat touches rim, *Rev* flying dragon (KM Pn52; Kann 664; L&M 945). *Uncirculated, with grey tone, a rare variety, in NGC holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 307 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1916), on the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as the Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, hat touches rim, *Rev* flying dragon (KM Pn52; Kann 664; L&M 945). *Uncirculated, with even light grey tone, a rare variety, in PCGS holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



- 308 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), on the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as the Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* flying dragon (KM Y332; Kann 663; L&M 942). *Uncirculated, with much lustre, in PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,400



- 309 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), on the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as the Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* flying dragon (KM Y332; Kann 663; L&M 942). *Uncirculated, with much lustre, in NGC holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,400



- 310 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), on the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as the Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust, *Rev* flying dragon (KM Y332; Kann 663; L&M 942). *Uncirculated, with much lustre.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,400



- 311 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y407; Kann 759; L&M 617). *About uncirculated, scarce this nice, in NGC holder graded AU55.*
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800

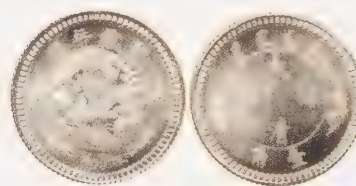
ex Cornelius Vermeule III Collection



- 312 **Hong Kong: Victoria**: Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Bag marks and scratches, otherwise uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

中國 - 帝國中央發行

CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES



- 313 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver "1/10-Dol", ND (1910), milled edge (Kann 222; L&M 27). *Choice brilliant uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 314 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver "1/10-Dol", ND (1910) (L&M 27). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

- 315 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver 10-Cents and Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y12, Y14). *First about very fine, the Dollar choice extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 316 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver 10-Cents, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y28); **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1907) (KM Y127.1). *Both extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 317 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31). *Nice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

- 318 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911), dot after "DOLLAR" (KM Y31.1; L&M 36). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 319 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar, CD1907 丁未, *Obv* facing dragon, *Rev* Chinese inscription within Manchu and Chinese legends, wave-like border (Kann 212; L&M 20). *Lightly toned about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 320 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, CD1907 (KM Y222). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800

- 321 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollars (7), ND (1908) (KM Y14). *Generally very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 322 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv* dragon within circle, *Rev* Chinese and Manchu legend, "\$1" below (Kann 219; L&M 24). *Light champagne toning over reflective surfaces, choice brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



- 323 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31). *Fully struck and lustrous, attractive satin finish with golden purple toning, choice brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 324 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 325 **Hu Poo** 戶部: Pattern Gold 2-Mace, Year 29 of Kuang Hsu (1903), *Obv* dragon and English legend, plain edge, *Rev* Chinese and Manchu legend (Kann 929 var; L&M 1020). *Choice brilliant uncirculated and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$16,000-19,000



- 326 **Hu Poo** 戶部: Pattern Silver 2-Mace, CD1906 丙午, *Rev* Chinese character "中 (Zhong)" incused in centre (Kann 936; L&M 18). *Satiny prooflike surfaces, choice brilliant uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,200-3,800



327 **General Issues:** Pattern Silver 1-Tael, 1867, *Obv* diademed bust of Queen Victoria left, scroll pattern border dividing legend "VICTORIA" and "QUEEN", *Rev* dot at centre with "TRIAL" above, surrounded by "紋銀壹兩" and "986" below "銀", all within a beaded circle; in the outer circle, "ONE TAEI . HONG-KONG" and "1867" separated by two five-pointed stars, reeded edge (Prid 314). *Light grayish toning, brilliant uncirculated and exceedingly rare.*
 Estimate: US\$190,000-230,000

Struck by the Hong Kong Mint as part of the unsuccessful British effort to solicit coining business from the Chinese Imperial Court



328 **General Issues:** Pattern Silver 1-Tael, 1867, *Obv* dragon with radiating rays and "壹兩上海", *Rev* British coat-of-arms at centre, "982" and "G566" below, surrounded by "ONE TAEI SHANGHAI", "HONG KONG" and "1867", reeded edge (Prid 316; Kann 912; L&M 601). *Deep cobalt-blue toning, uncirculated and extremely rare.*
 Estimate: US\$75,000-95,000

Struck by the Hong Kong Mint as part of the unsuccessful British effort to solicit coining business from the Chinese Imperial Court

CHINA - PROVINCIAL ISSUES

- 329 **Anhwei Province 安徽省:** Silver Dollar, CD1898, small rosette and flat 4 variety (L&M 204). *Very fine, one small chop on the reverse.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 330 **Chekiang Province 浙江省:** Copper 2-Cash, CD1906 (KM Y8b); **Hupei Province 湖北省:** Copper 1-Cash, ND (1906) (KM Y121; CCC 87); **Kiangsu Province:** Brass 20-Cash, ND (c.1902) (KM Y163; CCC 233). *First two uncirculated with red mint lustre, the third very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 331 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver 5-Cents, Year 22 (1896) (KM Y61). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600



- 332 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver 20-Cents, Year 31 (1905) (KM Y71a; L&M 463). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$550-650



- 333 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y64.1; L&M 450). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 334 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 22 (1896) (KM Y65). *Good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500



- 335 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 22 (1896) (KM Y65). *Weakly struck near top rim, patchy brown toning, about very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,500



- 336 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 22 (1896) (KM Y65). *Three edge knocks on the obverse, otherwise about very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600



- 337 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y65.1). *Usual weak strike on dragon's body, brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

- 338 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y65.1). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 339 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), variety with a small circle on top of the fireball (Kann 191d; KM Y65.2). *Lustrous with rich, golden, peach and blue patina, uncirculated. A premium example of this scarce type.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 340 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y65.2). *Lightly toned, choice brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 346 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908), variety with broken clouds 開雲版 (KM Y73.2). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 341 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollars (2), Year 24 (1898), Year 34 (1908) (KM Y65.2, Y73.3). *Very fine and cleaned uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 347 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 342 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y73.1). *Nicely blended light gold, seagreen and blue toning over velvet surfaces, brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

- 348 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2). *Toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 349 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 343 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollars (4), Year 25 (1899) (2), Year 26 (1900) (2) (KM Y23). *Generally very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 350 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollars (2), Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2). *Some Chinese ink residue on one piece, otherwise both lightly cleaned, uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 351 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908), crosslet 4 in date 美術字 (KM Y73.4). *Toned very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 344 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 26 (1900) (KM Y73). *About uncirculated, a very scarce date in high grade.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600

- 352 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908), crosslet 4 in date 美術字 (KM Y73.4). *Toned, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

- 345 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 26 (1900) (KM Y73). *Good fine, a scarce date.*
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 353 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Copper 10-Cash, CD1903 癸卯, Obv "FUNG-TIEN PROVINCE", Rev Manchu characters from left to right "Feng Bao" (KM Y89 var). *Patches of green patina on both sides, otherwise good extremely fine, a rare copper variety.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 354 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Brass 10-Cash, CD1903 (KM Y89.1; CCC 332). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 355 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 24 (1898), four rows of scales on dragon (KM Y85). *Lightly toned, choice brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 356 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Error Silver 20-Cents, CD1904 甲辰, eight rows of scales on dragon, struck about 10% off-centre out of collar resulting in a slightly larger planchet with railroad rim (KM Y91). *Choice extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 357 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y86). *Lightly toned, choice brilliant uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 358 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y86; L&M 480). *Light grayish toning, good extremely fine for issue and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,500



- 359 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899), *Rev* single circle of dots around “一圓” at centre (KM Y87). *Usual weak strike, attractive deep golden brown toning, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$7,000-9,000



- 360 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, *Rev* Manchu characters “Feng Bao” from left to right (KM Y92; L&M 483). *Struck with clashed dies, brilliant uncirculated and thus rare.*
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500



- 361 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, *Rev* Manchu characters “Bao Feng” from left to right (KM Y92.1; L&M 482). *Brilliant uncirculated and thus rare.*
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500

- 362 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, *Rev* Manchu characters “Feng Bao” from left to right (KM Y92; L&M 483). *One chopmark “上” at centre and one small chopmark at 10 o'clock in outer circle on the reverse, otherwise toned, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 363 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Copper 1-Dollar Token, ND (c.1904) (KM Tn1). *Chocolate brown good extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$600-700



364 **Manchurian Province** 東三省: Silver 20-Cents (2), Year 33 (1908), *Rev* one rosette, ND (1912), error in legend "PROVIENCES", *Rev* no Manchu at centre (KM Y210a.2, 213a.6). *Extremely fine and uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350



365 **Manchurian Province** 東三省: Silver 20-Cents (2), ND (1912), *Rev* no Manchu at centre, one with "PROVIENCES" error in legend (KM 213a.4, 213a.6). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600



366 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 21 (1932), Canton Martyrs 黃花岡 (KM Y390). *Light grayish toning, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

367 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents (4), CD1923 中華癸亥 (2), CD1924 民國甲子 (2) (KM Y381.2; Y381.4). *All brilliant uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180



368 **Fukien Province** 建省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1927), northern expedition (KM Y385). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



369 **Honan Province** 河南省: Copper 50-Cash, Year 20 (1931) (KM Y397 for type). *Usual weak strike and a couple of edge knocks, otherwise good fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220



370 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 5-Mace Cake, ND (c.1906), *Obv* "湖南阜南官局", *Rev* "省平足紋五錢" (Kann 947; L&M 391). *Extremely fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$350-450

371 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 7-Mace Cake, ND (c.1908), *Obv* "長沙乾益字號", *Rev* "省平足紋柒錢" (Kann 977; L&M 409). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



372 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver Tael Cake, ND (c.1908), *Obv* "湖南官錢局造", *Rev* "省平足紋壹兩" (Kann 952; L&M 416). *Very fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



373 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922), for the Provincial Constitution (KM Y404; Kann 763; L&M 867). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



374 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1895) (Kann 41; L&M 183). *Uncirculated, with iridescent tone.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 375 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904),
Rev small central characters (KM Y128.2; L&M 180).
Lightly toned, uncirculated.
 Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 379 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
 Estimate: US\$400-500



- 376 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904),
Rev small central characters (KM Y128.2; L&M 180).
Choice about uncirculated.
 Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 380 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
 Estimate: US\$350-450



- 377 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1907) (KM Y127.1). *Dark peripheral toning, uncirculated.*
 Estimate: US\$350-450



- 381 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131). *In ICG holder, graded MS62.*
 Estimate: US\$350-450



- 378 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1907) (KM Y127.1). *In ICG holder, graded MS62.*
 Estimate: US\$350-450



- 382 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131). *Light golden brown toning, uncirculated.*
 Estimate: US\$300-400



383 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省, **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 17 (1928), *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* sunburst at centre, Chinese legend above and Mongolian legend below (KM Y410). *Brilliant about uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

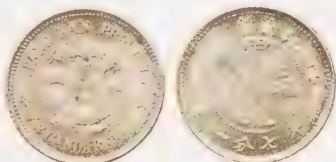


384 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 5-Cents, CD1899 己亥 (KM Y141a). *Uncirculated and rare*. Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

385 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y142a.14). *Brilliant uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$150-180



386 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1911) (KM Y146; L&M 268). *Choice brilliant uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$550-650



387 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10-Cents, CD 1911 (L&M 268). *Minor scuffs, uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$300-400



388 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD 1898 戊戌, *Obv* large English lettering, without circle around dragon, *Rev* large characters in outer circle (KM Y143a; L&M 219). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$400-500



389 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD 1903 癸卯, *Obv* rosette in outer legend (KM Y145a.9; L&M 253). *Uncirculated and very scarce*. Estimate: US\$450-550



390 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1905 乙巳, *Rev* initials "SY" (KM Y143a.13; L&M 263). *Brilliant uncirculated and thus rare*. Estimate: US\$750-950



391 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Obv* circled dragon 老江南, reeded edge (KM Y145). *About extremely fine and scarce*. Estimate: US\$650-850



392 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, *Obv* large English lettering around dragon with circlet-like scales 珍珠龍 (KM Y145a.1; L&M 216). *One tiny chopmark above "戊" on the reverse and once cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce*. Estimate: US\$500-600



- 393 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, *Obv* large English lettering around dragon with circlet-like scales 珍珠龍 (KM Y145a.1; L&M 216). Several small chopmarks on the reverse, but no chopmark on the obverse, otherwise very fine.
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 397 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, dragon's eyeballs incused (KM Y145a.2 for type). Patches of dark toning near rim on both sides, about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 394 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, incuse circles as dragon's eyes (KM Y145a.1; L&M 217). About extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 399 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥, *Obv* old style dragon (KM Y145a.2; L&M 222). A couple of tiny rim nicks on the obverse, good very fine.
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 395 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Obv* circled dragon 老江南, ornamental edge (KM Y145.1). Several chopmarks on both sides, otherwise about very fine.
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 400 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥, old style dragon (KM Y145a.2; L&M 222); Silver Dollar, CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y145a.17; L&M 262). First with scratches on reverse, otherwise good very fine, the second with one chopmark below dragon, otherwise very fine. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 396 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y145a.2). Patches of dark brown toning on the reverse, uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 401 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子, *Obv* large scales on dragon, *Rev* "庚" (KM Y145a.4; L&M 229). Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$400-500



402 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子, *Obv* large scales on dragon, *Rev* "庚" (KM Y145a.4; L&M 229). *Extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$300-400



406 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, *Rev* initials "HAH" and "CH", without dots or rosettes (KM Y145a.12). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$250-300



407 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, *Obv* dot after "CANDAREENS", *Rev* initials "HAH" and "CH", dots at either side (KM Y145a.13; Kann 101). *Lightly toned, choice about uncirculated/uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$150-200

403 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子, *Obv* old style dragon of 1899 己亥龍 (KM Y145a.4 for type). *Choice extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$250-300



408 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, *Obv* dot to left of "7", *Rev* initials "HAH" and "CH" (KM Y145a.14). *Choice brilliant uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$650-850



404 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑, *Obv* thick dragon with dots as eyes, *Rev* bold initials "HAH" without rosette (KM Y145a.6; L&M 244). *Light champagne toning, uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$550-650



409 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, *Rev* initials "HAH" and "TH" (KM Y145a.16). *Good very fine*. Estimate: US\$200-250



405 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑, *Obv* thick dragon with dots as eyes, *Rev* bold initials "HAH" without rosettes (KM Y145a.6; L&M 244). *Once cleaned, about uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$450-550



410 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, *Rev* initials "HAH" and "TH" (KM Y145a.16). *Very fine*. Estimate: US\$180-220

- 411 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollars (2), CD1904 甲辰, *Rev* initials "HAH" and "CH" in legend but no dot or rosette below (KM Y145a.12). *Edge knock on one piece, otherwise both lustrous about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 412 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollars (2), CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y145a.17; L&M 262). *Good very fine with a couple of edge knocks and choice extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 417 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 "戊戌 Hsu Wu", should be "Wu Hsu" (KM Y145a.18). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,400-2,800

- 418 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1902 (L&M 542), Silver ½-Dollar, CD1901 (L&M 538). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-400

- 413 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1902 壬寅 (KM Y181a; L&M 544). *Fully struck, brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 414 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1900 庚子, *Obv* flower basket at centre (KM Y182.3; L&M 532); **Republic, General Issues, Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), *Rev* tiny circle in ribbon bow (KM Y329.3). *Toned, good very fine and uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 419 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯 (KM Y183a.2; L&M 547). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 415 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (KM Y182.3). *Struck with worn reverse die, peripheral toning, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 420 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y183a.3; L&M 557). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 416 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1908 戊申, *Rev* flower basket at centre (KM Y182.3). *Light golden toning, extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

- 421 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1907 丁未 (KM Y183). *Toned, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$550-650





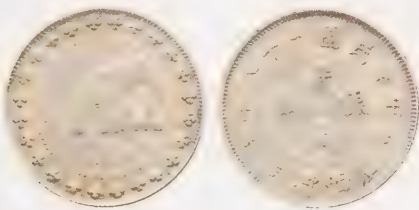
422 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1908 戊申 (KM Y183b). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$3,200-3,800



423 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1908 戊申 (KM Y183b). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,600-2,000



424 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Copper Pattern 20-Cents, Year 10 (Kann 746 Ix; L&M 167A). *Extremely fine with some lustre, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



425 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Obv* Elephant Nose Hill 象鼻山 (KM Y416). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220



426 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Proof 5-Cents, ND (1890-1908) (KM Y199). *Beautiful rainbow toning, nearly gem proof.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



427 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1889) (KM Y195). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

428 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents (11), Years 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 (1912-24) (KM Y423). *Generally uncirculated.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



429 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1891) (Kann 27; L&M 134). *Prooflike mint state with attractive tone.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

430 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1891, 20-Cents, Year 7 (L&M 134, 148), and a brass 1-Cent, Year 5. *First about uncirculated, others very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



431 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1908) (KM Y203). *In PCGS holder, graded MS63, light russet toning, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$550-650

432 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollars (2), ND (1890-1908) and ND (1909-11) (KM Y203, Y206). *Both lustrous choice extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220



433 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$350-400

- 434 **Kwangtung Province 廣東省:** Silver Dollars (3), ND (1909-11) (KM Y206). *Generally good very fine. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 435 **Kwangtung Province 廣東省:** Heaton Mint Specimen Strike Set, Silver 5-Cents, 10-Cents, 20-Cents, 50-Cents and Dollar, ND (1890-1908), housed in a custom-made cherry-wood box (KM Y199-Y203). 5-Cents, *lightly toned, choice prooflike brilliant uncirculated*, 10- and 20-Cents, *choice brilliant uncirculated*, 50-Cents, *grayish golden toning, choice proof*, Dollar, *beautiful rainbow toning, prooflike uncirculated. A very rare set. (5pcs)*
Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000



- 436 **Kweichow Province 貴州省:** Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 437 **Shensi Province 陝西省:** Copper 2-Cents, ND (1928), milled coinage (KM 436.4), *good very fine*;
Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1911-15) (KM 257.1), *uncirculated and scarce. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US\$350-450

- 438 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver 5-Fen, AH1313 (1895), Kashgar Mint (KM CA7.8; Kann 1064). *Extremely fine for issue and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 439 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver 5-Mace, AH1325 (1907), Ob floral sprays reversed 花葉互調 (KM Y25.9; L&M 745). *Usual weak strike on dragon, very fine for issue and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-700

- 440 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver 5-Mace (2), AH1327 (1909), AH1331 (1913), Kashgar Mint (KM Y25.1, Y43). *Very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US\$130-160



- 441 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910) (KM Y6.6). *Silvery white lustre, virtually as struck and thus very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 442 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four bats and clouds around dragon 四蝙蝠 (KM Y6.10; L&M 818). *Weakly struck near top rim, about very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 447 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael, ND (1910), *Obv* rosette at sides of uncircled dragon, without Turki legend, *Rev* outer Turki legend, rosette in centre (KM Y7.3). *Fully struck, lustrous about uncirculated for issue.*
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 443 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace, AH1329 (1911), Kashgar Mint (KM Y31). *Lustrous brilliant uncirculated and thus rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 444 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace and 1-Tael, CD1912 壬子, both with flags featuring four stripes of arabesques (KM Y41a, Y42a). *The 5-Mace weakly struck at centre, otherwise both about extremely fine for issue.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 448 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael, CD1912 壬子, *Obv* four stripes in flags have arabesques (KM Y42a). *Fully struck, about uncirculated for issue.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 445 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Copper 10-Cash (9), ND (1929-30) (KM Y38.2, 44.2 (4), 44.3, 44.6 (3)). *Usual crude strikes, generally very fine.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 449 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael, CD1912, four stripes in the flags (KM Y42a). *Toned, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 450 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael, CD1912, four stripes in the flags (KM Y42a). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 446 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael, ND (1910), *Obv* without Turki legend, rosettes at sides of uncircled dragon, *Rev* without outer Turki legend (KM Y7). *One edge knock on the obverse, otherwise fully struck, about uncirculated for issue.*
Estimate: US\$550-650

- 451 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael, CD1912 壬子, *Obv* four stripes in flags have arabesques (KM 42a). *Once lightly cleaned, good extremely fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 452 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Error Silver Tael, CD1912 壬子, two stripes of arabesques in the flags, *Obv* visible double flags right with a similar error on the reverse (KM Y42). *About extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

- 453 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Taels (2), Year 6 (1917), Tihwa 迪化, two varieties: with and without rosette at top between wheat ears on reverse (KM Y45, Y45.1). *About uncirculated for issue with subdued lustre.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 454 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Taels (2), Year 6 (1917), Year 7 (1918) (KM Y45, Y45.2). *Usual weak strike, about extremely fine for issue.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 455 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, 1949 (KM 46.2). *Usual weak strike, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 456 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* square-based "1" (KM Y46.3), *minor planchet flaking on the obverse and an edge knock on the reverse, otherwise very fine; Yunnan Province* 雲南省, **Tang Chi Yao** 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents (2), ND (c.1917) and Year 21 (1932), Tang's bust right and $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing (KM Y480, Y479.1), *good very fine and extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 457 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省, **Islamic Republic of Eastern Turkestan** 東土耳其斯坦伊斯蘭共和國: Silver 1-Mace (Miscal), AH1352 (1933), *Rev* sun with eight rays at top (KM YE39; L&M 775A). *Crude good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 458 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Brass 1-Cash Pattern, ND (1897) (KM Pn 1). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

Struck in New Jersey as a sample for the mint in Szechuan but apparently the dies were not adopted. The Manchu on the reverse reads "Bao Yuan" denoting the Board of Works Mint located in Peking



- 459 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver 5-Cents, CD1898 (L&M 351). *Extremely fine with some lustre.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 460 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1898 (L&M 350). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 461 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver 10-Cents, 50-Cents and Dollar, ND (1901-08) (KM Y235, Y242, Y238). *The 10-Cents toned uncirculated, the 50-Cents lightly toned about uncirculated and the Dollar cleaned about uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 462 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-08) (KM Y328). *Steel-blue and grayish toning over somewhat reflective surfaces, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 463 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-08), *Rev* "7 MACE 3 CANDAREENS" (KM Y238.3). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 464 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-08), *Obv* "7 MACE 3 CANDAREENS" (KM Y238.3). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 465 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-08); **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1911-15); **Tang Chi Yao** 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents, ND (c.1916), *Obv* bust right (KM Y238, Y254, Y480). *Dollars good extremely fine, the 50-Cents about uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 466 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y238). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$220-280

- 467 **Szechuan Province:** A Collection of mainly Copper Coins (111), includes 5-, 10-, 20, 50-, 100-, 200-Cash and a few horse tokens, all different with many interesting die varieties, some trial strikes and misstrikes, some Soviet issues, all identified in envelopes. *Fine to mint state, some pieces in exceptional condition for this series.* (111pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 468 **Szechuan/Tibet** 四川 / 西藏: Silver 1-Rupee with two obverses, ND (c.1930s), large bust with big chin and flat nose (KM Y3.3 for type). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 469 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi Yao** 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents, ND (c.1917), *Obv* bust right, *Rev* crossed flags (KM Y480). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 470 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y254). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$220-280

- 471 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollars (3), ND (1908) (KM Y254). *Good very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-400

- 472 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollars (2), ND (1908), ND (1908-11) (KM Y254, Y260). *Both choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 473 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y260). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$550-650

中國 - 民國中央發行

CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES



- 474 **Republic** 民國: Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" Dollar 龍鳳, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* value in large characters (KM Y33.1; Kann 680a). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



- 475 **Chu Yu-Pu:** Pattern Commemorative Dollar, ND (1927), struck in Gold, *Obv* facing bust in plumed hat, *Rev* crossed flags and legend around (Kann 690 for type; L&M 1102A). *Lightly brushed, prooflike mint state.*
Estimate: US\$20,000-30,000



- 478 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Gold Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* facing bust in civilian dress without hat, *Rev* entrance to pavilion, milled edge (Kann 1570). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$32,000-38,000



- 476 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* entrance to pavilion (Kann 676; L&M 956). *Toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 479 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, CD1912, founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y320; Kann 638). *Attractive light golden toning, choice brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$3,200-3,800



- 477 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Gold Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* facing bust in civilian dress without hat, *Rev* entrance to pavilion, milled edge (Kann 1570). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$32,000-38,000



- 480 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y320; L&M 43). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 481 **Li Yuan Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM 320). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 482 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath, crossbar missing from "H" in "CHINA", reads in "CIINA" (KMY320.2; L&M 44A). *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$3,200-3,800



- 483 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y321; L&M 45). *Lightly toned, choice brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 484 **Li Yuan Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM 321). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450

- 485 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust without cap, *Rev* crossbar in "H" of "THE" missing (KM Y321.1). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 486 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver 10-Cents, Year 16 (1927), death of Sun Yat-Sen 總理紀念幣 (KM Y339). *Toned, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$220-280



- 487 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Y317; L&M 61). *In PCGSholder, graded MS67, peripheral steel-blue and russet toning over mostly frosty white surfaces, gem uncirculated, probably one of the finest known specimens.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 488 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Copper-nickel 50-Cents, Year 30 (1941), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* ancient P'u coin and value, reeded edge (Kann 863III; KM Y362). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 489 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Obverse Brockage Pattern $\frac{1}{2}$ -Dollar, Year 31 (1942); a Lucky Cash Coin token from Rochester, NY for the 1941 China Relief Fund; and curious octagonal copper plates (3), apparently struck with early 20th Century Chinese coin dies. *Fine or better, an interesting lot.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-200



- 490 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* value in wreath, stars below (KM Y319; Kann 603; L&M 42). *Minor marks, otherwise uncirculated, with lustre.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 491 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Mausoleum" Dollar 陵墓, Year 16 (1927) (Kann 609; L&M 85). *Uneven light brown toning on obverse, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000



- 492 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Dollar, ND (1927), made in Italy. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000

- 493 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Dollar, ND (1927), *Rev* "RIBIH" instead of "BIRTH" in legend (KM Y318a.1). *Light scratches on the reverse, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 494 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1927), made in England, *Obv* bust facing left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 615). *Toned, choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



- 495 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1927), made in England, *Obv* bust facing left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 615). *Onetime cleaned, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 496 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic, *Rev* five-pointed stars at top of legend (KM Y318; L&M 48). *In PCGS holder, graded MS64, brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 497 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Italy (Kann 614; L&M 92). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$6,500-8,500



- 498 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in England (Kann 615; L&M 94). *Attractive golden and steel-blue toning, choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$3,200-3,800



- 499 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in USA (Kann 616; L&M 95). *Even deep bluish brown toning, choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500



- 500 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds above junk (KM Y344). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$550-650



- 501 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *rev* birds over junk (KM Y344; Kann 622; L&M 108). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 506 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), *Obv* military bust (Kann 678; L&M 959). *Choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 502 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344). *Edge knock on the reverse, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 507 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* crossed flags (KM K678; Kann 678; L&M 959). *Minor hairlines, light tone, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 503 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344; L&M 108). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 508 **Tuan Chi-Jui** 段祺瑞: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters for "PEACE" in wreath (Kann 683; L&M 865). *Beautiful light golden toning over prooflike surfaces, gem brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

- 504 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollars (6), Year 22 (1933) (KM Y345). *Very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 505 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), *Obv* civilian bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 677). *In PCGS holder, graded MS63, brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 509 **Tuan Chi-Jui** 段祺瑞: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters for "PEACE" in wreath (Kann 683; L&M 865). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 510 **Tuan Chi-Jui** 段祺瑞: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters for "PEACE" in wreath (Kann 683). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 511 **Tuan Chi-Jui** 段祺瑞: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters for "PEACE" in wreath (KM Y320; Kann 683; L&M 865). *Obverse brushed and scratched, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$550-650



- 512 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Specimen Strike Silver 10-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y326). *In NGC holder, graded SP66, brilliant mint state and thus rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 513 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 10- and 20-Cents, Year 5 (1916) (KM Y326, Y327). *Both about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 514 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Specimen Strike Silver 20-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y327). *In NGC holder, graded SP65, brilliant mint state and thus rare.*
Estimate: US\$350-450

- 515 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 20-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y327). *Choice brilliant uncirculated with somewhat reflective fields.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 516 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Pattern 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* "L. GIORGI" above shoulder (Kann 655a; L&M 68). *A couple of rim nicks, otherwise brilliant about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

- 517 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 50-Cents (5), Year 3 (1914) (KM Y328). *One piece good extremely fine, the others very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 518 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, "L. GIORGI" above shoulder, *Rev* value in wreath (Kann 642a; L&M 859). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,000



- 519 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y322). *In PCGS holder, graded MS64, choice brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 520 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642; L&M 858). *Lightly brushed, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 521 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

- 522 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), *Rev* tiny circle in ribbon bow (KM Y329.4). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 523 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Error Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), struck out of collar resulting in a plain edge, 26.55g, 39.3mm (KM Y329.3 for type). *One small chopmark on both sides, otherwise fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 524 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, *Rev* flying dragon (KM Y332; Kann 663; L&M 942). *Minor hairlines, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 525 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, Year 8 (1919) (KM Y329.6). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 526 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, Year 8 (1919) (KM Y329.6). *A couple of rim nicks on the obverse, brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 527 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, Year 8 (1919) (KM Y329.6). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 528 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollars (5), Year 8 (1919) (KM Y329.6). *One piece extremely fine, the others very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600

- 529 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar (3), Year 8 (1919) (2) and Year 9 (1920) (KM Y329.6). *The two Year 8s about uncirculated, the Year 9 choice brilliant uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 530 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920) overstruck on an 8-Reales Pillar Dollar: the crown, the globes, the pillars and most of the Spanish inscription are discernable on or around Yuan's bust (KM Y329.6). *A couple of tiny rim nicks on the reverse, otherwise lightly toned, about uncirculated, a most unusual and rare variety.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

- 531 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollars (3), *Rev* tiny circle in ribbon bow (KM Y329.4). *Generally very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 532 **Yuan Shi-Kai 袁世凱**: Copper Pattern, ND (1914), *Obv* bust in uniform, "L. GIORGI" above left shoulder, *Rev* flying dragon (Kann 1560). *Mint state and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000



- 533 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1916), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y333; Kann 1515). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$11,000-13,000



- 534 **Yuan Shi-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1916), *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y333). *About uncirculated*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

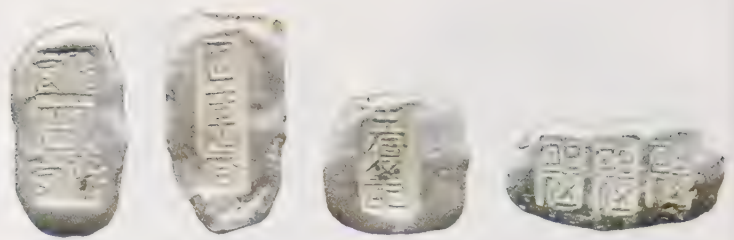


- 535 **General Issues:** Copper 1-Fen Pattern, Year 25 (1936), "平" under spade (KM PnD156; CCC no.736). *Edge knock on reverse, lightly toned about uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 536 **General Issues:** Copper 1-Fen Pattern, Year 28 (1939), a faint "桂" (for Kweilin, Kwangsi) under spade (CCC no.734). *Slightly porous surfaces, brown extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 537 **General Issues:** Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1920); **Honan Province** 河南省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1913-14); **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1912) (KM Y3.2, YA392.1, Y399.3). *All uncirculated with some red.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 538 **Republic** 中華: Silver Ingot (4), ND (20th century), private issues circulated in the Northern region of China, 11.1g, inscribed "劉記財", 9.8g, inscribed "匠章春", 8.6g, inscribed "王腹記", 9.0g, inscribed "劉記". *All extremely fine and scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-450

A Group of Mint Errors 錯體幣集



- 539 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1927), legend error variety, "BIRTH OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA", "C" of "REPUBLIC" is smaller, "N" of "CHINA" is inverted and the "A" is without central bar (KM 318a2). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 540 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1927), legend error variety, "BIRTH OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA", "E" of "REPUBLIC" is larger and the "U" is double-struck, the "A" of CHINA is missing (KM 318a2). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 541 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1927), legend error variety, "BIRTH OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA", "O" of "OF" is smaller and "REPUBLIC" reads "PEPUBLIO" (KM 318a2). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 542 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1927), legend error variety, "BIRTH OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA", "O" of "OF" is smaller and "REPUBLIC" reads "PEPUBLIO" (KM 318a2). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 543 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1927), legend "BIRTH OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA, MEMENTO" is double-struck (KM 318a2). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 544 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1927), "O" of "REPUBLIC" is double-struck and the "L" appears more like an "I" (KM 318a2). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 545 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1927), legend error variety, "BIRTH OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA", inverted "T" in "BIRTH", "OH" instead of "OF" and "CHHA" instead of "CHINA" (KM 318a2). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 546 **Yuan Shi-Kai** 袁世凱: 'Mint Sport' Silver Dollar, two obverses, *Obv* bust of Yuan Shi-Kai facing left (similar to KM 329.6), Year 9, *Obv* bust of Yuan Shi-Kai in military uniform (similar to KM 322). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

中國 - 共產黨發行 - 中華蘇維埃
CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES



- 547 **Wan-Hsi-Pei Soviet** 皖西北蘇維埃: Copper 50-Cash, 1931, *Obv* legend around globe with hammer and sickle, *Rev* value in star within wreath surrounded by legend, 38.5mm (KM 1). *Usual weak strike, otherwise fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 548 **Hupei- Honan- Anhwei Soviet** 鄂豫皖省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1932, *Obv* hammer and sickle superimposed on globe surrounded by twelve Chinese characters, *Rev* "壹圓" at centre surrounded by Chinese legend and date (KM Y504). *Usual weak strike, crude very fine.*
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



- 549 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Copper 200-Cash, 1933, 37mm (KM Y510). *Usual weak strike and planchet flaw on the reverse, otherwise about very fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 553 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev small solid stars* (KM Y513.2). *One small edge knock on the obverse, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 550 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev medium solid stars* (KM Y513.1). *Better than average strike, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,800



- 551 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev medium solid stars* (KM Y513.1). *Better than average strike, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,800



- 552 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev large solid stars* (KM Y513.5). *Minor planchet flaws on the reverse, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$900-1,100

中國 - 中華人民共和國
CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC



- 554 **People's Republic** 中華民國: Three Sets of Four Silver 10-Yuan, to commemorate the 11th Asian Games 1989, with certificate but without box (KM 199, 200, 201, 202). *Uncirculated.* (3sets/12pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 555 **People's Republic** 中華民國: Zodiac Silver 10-Yuan (10), 1989 (5), year of the snake, 1990 (5), year of the horse (KM 220, 221). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 556 **People's Republic** 中華民國: Gold 100-Yuan, XI Asian Games 1989 (KM 283); Silver Panda 10-Yuan (4), 1989, 1990 (3) (KM 186, 237). *First proof, the others uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 557 **People's Republic 中華民國:** Gold 150-Yuan, 1989, year of the Snake (KM 180). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 558 **People's Republic 中華民國:** Gold 150-Yuan, 1990, year of the Horse (KM 227). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 559 **People's Republic 中華民國:** Coloured Silver 10-Yuan, to commemorate the Lantern Festival 2004, Coloured Silver 10-Yuan and Gold 50-Yuan, 2005, year of the Cockerel, in cases of issue. *Proofs.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-160



- 560 **People's Republic 中華民國:** Medallic ½oz Gold Coin to commemorate the 4th Games of the People's Republic of China 1979, *Obv* English and Chinese descriptions around torch, *Rev* dancing girl with sword, in case. *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 561 **People's Republic 中華民國:** Medallic ½oz Gold Coin to commemorate the 4th Games of the People's Republic of China 1979, *Obv* English and Chinese descriptions around torch, *Rev* dancing girl with sword, in case. *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

中國 - 臆造品
CHINA - FANTASY



- 562 **Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Fantasy Silver Coin, undated, *Obv* crowned figure surrounded by dots and four undecipherable Turki characters, *Rev* "足銀壹錢" surrounded by Turki legend, 28.1mm, 8.2g, crudely milled edge (Kann plate 219, B87 var). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 563 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山:** Fantasy Mausoleum Dollar, Year 16 (1927), struck in Gold, 36.73g (Kann 609 for type; L&M 85 for type). *Sometime polished, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-3,000



- 564 **Fantasy 臆造品:** Silver Medallic Fantasy "Dollar", *Obv* facing bust of the Empress, wife of Tao Kwang (1821-50), *Rev* peacock (Kann B12). *Lightly brushed, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 565 **Fantasy 臆造品:** Silver Fantasy Dollar, *Obv* facing bust of Yuan Shih-Kai, *Rev* dragon coiled left (Kann B43). *Lightly brushed, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 566 **Fantasy** 臆造品: Silver Dollar, Tibet, Panchen Lama, ND (1890-1910) (not listed in Kann). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

中國 紀念章
CHINA - MEDALS



- 567 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Gilt-Silver Medal, ND, both sides with facing dragons, fire-ball at centre, ornamental border, "大清欽差大臣 (Great Qing, Plenipotentiary)" above, "賞給功牌 (Badge of Merit)" below, 29mm, 12.9g (L&M 988). *Faded gilding and edge knocks, otherwise good fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 568 **Republic** 民國, Nye Sze Chung 倪嗣冲: Silver Medal, Year 9 (1920), *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* "紀念 (Commemorative)" within floral circle at centre, "安慶造幣廠造 (Made by Anking Mint)" above, wreath below (Kann Plate 189; L&M 954). *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$750-950



- 569 **Republic** 民國, Ni Szu-Chung 倪嗣冲: Silver Dollar, ND (1920) (Colin & Bruce II X M995). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 570 **Republic** 民國: Silver Medal, in the shape of a 12-pointed star, ND (c.1938-45), *Obv* four central Chinese characters "獻金救國 [Donation to Save the Republic (of China)]", the Chinese character "國" is written with "民" within "口", *Rev* "夏城致公堂惠存 夏城華僑救國會敬贈 [Presented to the Honolulu Chi Kung Tang (or Chu Kong Association) by the Honolulu Overseas Chinese Patriotic Association]", with ribbon and clasp. *Choice extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 571 **Republic** 民國: Copper Medal, *Obv* facing bust, "馬君武先生遺像紀念章" above, wreath below, *Rev* "民國廿九年九月十八日", "中央造幣廠桂林分廠代製" (CCC no.729), *brown uncirculated*; White-metal Token, ND, anchor within wreath on both sides, *very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90



- 572 **Medals**: Shanghai, China Kennel Club Bronze Prize Medal, unawarded, *Obv* group of dogs of various breeds, *Rev* legend around space for engraving, 56mm. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

573 **Medals:** Shanghai, Shanghai Horticultural Society, Prize Medals (2), silver and bronze, awarded to Miss M Mackay, *Obv* flowers, *Rev* legend and engraved name, 32mm. *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

574 **Mixed Lot:** An assortment of medals and badges (33), including ten issued by various local governmental and civilian units of the Republic of China 民國, c.1930s-40s; Twenty-one issued by various local civilian and military units of the People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國, c.1950s-70s; a Vietnamese medal in bronze and a North Korean Military Medal. Several silver, the rest base-metal. *Fine to very fine, a few better.* (33pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

575 **Tokens** 代用幣: Bamboo Tokens (2), 1000-Cash and without denomination; Copper-stick Token (7), 10-Cents (4), 50-Cents, \$1 and without denomination; Copper Tokens (4), 10-Cents (3) and 50-Cents; all c.1930s. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

中國 - 雜項
CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS



576 **East Hopeh Province** 冀東, **Japanese Puppet State:** Copper Li, Year 26 (1937), issued by Chi Tung-Ban, *Obv* Japanese character "first", *Rev* value in grain stalks (KM Y516), *red, choice uncirculated and rare;* **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, 1909, Brass 1-Cent, 1916, Year 5 (KM Y205, 417.a), *choice uncirculated and good very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

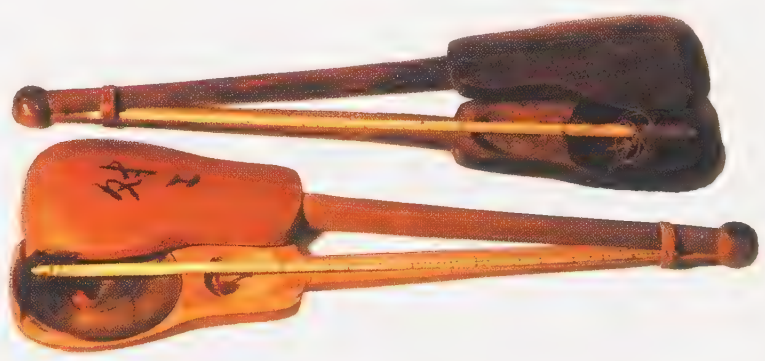
577 **Li Yuan-Hung:** Silver Dollar, ND (1912) (KM Y321; L&M 45), *good very fine, but jacket and moustache neatly "improved";* **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver Dollar, Year 8 (1919); **Szechuan Province:** Military Dollar, CD1912, *last two very fine;* Chinese ancient cash coins (9); **Japan:** Bronze "Bunkyu-Eiho", ND (1863) (JNDA 2), *fine.* (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

578 **Mixed Lot: Empire:** Copper 20-Cash, CD1909 己酉 (KM Y21.1); **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Brass 1-Cash, CD1908 戊申, *Obv* mintmark at centre (KM Y7k); **Szachuan Province** 四川省: Copper 10-Cash, CD1909 己酉 (KM Y20t.1), *the 1-Cash brilliant uncirculated, the 10- and 20-Cash uncirculated with traces of red;* **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 13 (1924) (KM Y371), *brilliant uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

579 **Mixed Lot: Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 20-Cents (2), ND (1909-11) (KM Y213a.3); **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1911) (KM Y257.2); **Tibet** 西藏: Silver 3-Srang, 1935-46 (KM Y26); **Republic** 民國, **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329.4); **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollars (2), Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



580 **China** 中國: Antique balance or steelyard scale, contained in an 'violin' shaped and fitted rosewood box with swivelling lid and brass catch, single brass pan and separate weight, bone steelyard marked in black, 247mm. *In excellent condition.*
Estimate: US\$120-150



581 **China** 中國: Antique balance or steelyard scale, contained in a 'banjo' shaped and fitted patinated bamboo box with swivelling lid, single brass pan, bone steelyard marked in black; another similar though more recent, unpolished bamboo, both lack the separate weights, 298mm and 300mm. *In excellent condition.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

582 **Silver Ornaments** 銀飾: Set of the Eight Immortals 八仙, each about 38mm long; Pendants (5), different shapes and sizes, inscribed "壽比南山", "天赦牌", "信士萬里成敬助 庚午", "信士萬懋修敬助", "滿堂富貴"; Locket (2), inscribed "吉祥" and "長命富貴"; Fish with interlocking moving parts, total weight: 149g. *Very fine or better.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

583 **Silver Ornaments** 銀飾: Locket (10), with dangling ornaments of various themes: "長命富貴", "延年益壽", "百家寶", the Gods of Happiness, Prosperity and Longevity among others; with a necklace and a chain, total weight 435g. *Very fine or better.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 584 **Miscellaneous:** Photograph Album of the Central Mint 中央造幣廠, Shanghai, China presented to the Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Honolulu, Hawaii in 1931, including photographs of T. V. Song, Minister of Finance; Kwok Bew, Director of the Central Mint; Lott H. T. Wei, Vice Director; Clifford Hewitt, Technical Mint Expert; and various facilities of the Mint with English captions on the opposite pages, 33 pages of photographs housed in a custom-made case 30.5cm x 40.5cm x 6cm. *Apart from a few scattered worm holes, the photographs are in excellent condition as is the case. An important reference of Chinese numismatics.*
Estimate: US\$1,700-2,200

- 585 **Books:** A Pictorial Record of the Bank of China Notes 中国银行纸币图集, Chief Editor, Liu Mingkang, April 2001, published by China Financial Publishing House; Through the Ages, China's Currency is the New Democratic Revolution 11, People Currency 中國歷代貨幣大系11, Chief Editors, Ma Fei Hai, Wu Chou Zhong, Zhang Ying, November 1989, published by Shanghai Renmin Chubanshe. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

此部份將於香港時間下午2時正開始

Start Time

14.00 p.m. Local HK Time

07.00 a.m. British Summer Time

23.00 p.m. US Pacific Time (Wednesday 29th August)

中國 - 香港

CHINA - HONG KONG

- 586 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Bronze 1-Mil (2), 1865, 1866 (KM 2, 3). *Both mostly red uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 587 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1863 (KM 4.1; Ma C3). *Brown uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 588 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1863 (KM 4.1; Ma C3). *Stripy tone, extremely fine with some lustre.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 589 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1863 (KM 4.1; Ma C3). *Light fingermarks, good extremely fine with much lustre.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 590 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1863 (KM 4.1; Ma C3). *Toned extremely fine, adhesions and flan flakes, with some prooflike lustre.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 591 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cents (3), 1863, 1865, 1866 (KM 4.1). *All chocolate brown uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 592 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cents (6), 1879, type III, 1880, 1881, 1899, 1900H, 1901 (KM 4.3). *1879, 1881 and 1901 good extremely fine with traces of red, the others toned, good very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

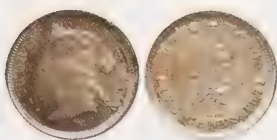
- 593 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1900H (KM 4.3). *Mostly red uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 594 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cents (2), 1900H, 1901 (KM 4.3). *Both uncirculated with some mint red.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 595 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cents (2), 1900H, 1901H (KM 4.3). *First red brown uncirculated with traces of lustre, the second red uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

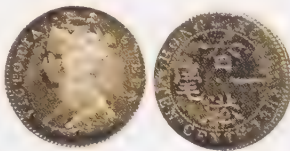
- 596 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1901H, Silver 5-Cents, 1891 (KM 4.3, 5), 1-Cent mostly red uncirculated, 5-Cents with peripheral toning, choice uncirculated; **George V:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1926 (KM 16), several small dark spots, otherwise red uncirculated. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 597 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1868 (KM 5). *Usual weak strike at centre, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$130-160



- 598 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1874H (KM 5). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 599 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (2), 1882H, 1892 (KM 5). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 (2pcs)



- 600 **Victoria:** Silver Proof 5-Cents, 1883H, round-topped 3 (KM 6.3; Prid 74A). *In ICG holder, graded MS64, lightly toned mint state, a very rare proof.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

- 601 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (2), 1897, 1901; **Edward VII:** Silver 5-Cents, 1905H (KM 5, 12). *In ICGS holders, all graded MS66.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 (3pcs)

- 602 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1863, 6 over 7 variety (KM 6.3 for type). *Original frosty about uncirculated/uncirculated, a very scarce variety.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 603 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1866, ten pearls in right arch of crown, last "6" in date re-engraved, Royal Mint (KM 6.3). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



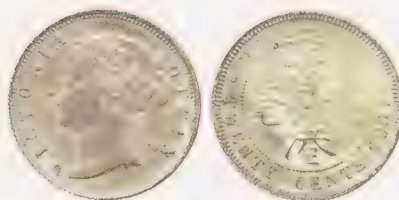
- 604 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1866 (KM 7). *Usual weak strike at centre, light grayish toning over underlying lustrous surfaces, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 605 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1868 (KM 7). *Usual weak strike at centre, otherwise lightly toned, choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 606 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1879 (KM 7). *Very fine, a key date.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 607 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1887 (KM 7). *Light grayish toning, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 608 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1898 (KM 7). *In PCGS holder, graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 609 **Victoria:** Silver 1/2-Dollar, 1866 (KM 8). *Edge knock on the obverse, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$650-850



- 610 **Victoria:** Silver 1/2-Dollar, 1866 (KM 8). *Edge flaws near 3 o'clock on the reverse, otherwise lightly toned, choice about uncirculated/uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 611 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1890 (KM 9.1). *Prooflike reverse, brilliant uncirculated, rare in this grade.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

- 612 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (3), 1891 (2), 1894 (KM 9.1). *The 1891s good fine and good very fine, the 1894 very fine.*
Estimate: US\$220-280 (3pcs)



- 613 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1891H (KM 9.2). *A couple of faint scratches and a rim nick on the obverse, otherwise lightly toned, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

- 614 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1892 (KM 9.1). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 615 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1892H (KM 9.2). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 616 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867/6 (KM 10). *With one chopmark below "港" on the reverse, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 617 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Rim nicks on the reverse, good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

- 618 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Toned, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 619 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Toned, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 620 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 621 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868 (KM 10). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine with traces of lustre.*
Estimate: US\$550-650



- 622 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868/6 (KM 10). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000

possibly the only example of this unrecorded overdate to have ever been offered for sale

- 623 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Bronze 1-Cents (2), 1903, 1904H (KM 11), *first red brown uncirculated with several rim nicks, the 1904H red uncirculated; Silver 20-Cents, 1904 (KM 14), solder mark at centre of obverse removed leaving numerous light scratches, otherwise fine/very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 624 **Edward VII:** Bronze 1-Cents (3), 1903, 1904H, 1905H (KM 11). *The 1904H lightly toned uncirculated, the others mostly red uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 625 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents, 1902 (KM 14). *Choice brilliant about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 626 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents, 1902 (KM 14). *In NGC holder, graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

- 627 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents, 1902, Silver 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 14, 15). *Both good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 628 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents, 1905 (KM 14). *About very fine, a rare date.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 635 **Elizabeth II (1952-):** Nickel-brass 5-Cents, 1964H (KM 29.1). *Lustrous about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 629 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 15). *Lustrous brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 636 **Elizabeth II:** Error 10-Cents 1964 and error 50-Cents 1966, both with clipped planchets; Error \$1, 1960KN, about 5% off-centre (KM 28.1, 30.1, 35). *All uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 630 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1905 (KM 15). *Lightly toned and toned, about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 637 **Elizabeth II:** Error 10-Cents 1979, struck on scalloped 20-Cents planchet; Error 20-Cents 1979, centred broad-strike out of collar; Error 50-Cents (2), 1978, 1979, both struck about 5% off-centre (KM 28.3, 36, 41 for types). *First two brilliant uncirculated, the others extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 631 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1905 (KM 15). *Both about extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 638 **Elizabeth II:** Error \$1 1980, struck out of collar and partially over another struck coin resulting in a deep indentation to the left of the Queen's bust; Error \$5 1979, clipped planchet; Error \$5 (2), 1976, 1979, both centred broad-strikes out of collar (KM 43, 39 for types). *Generally extremely fine or better.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 632 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 15). *In ICG holder, graded AU55.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 633 **George VI (1936-52):** Nickel 5-Cents, 1941H (KM 22). *Choice extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600



- 639 **Elizabeth II:** Copper Trial Strike of \$1000 Royal Visit Gold Coin, 1975, milled edge, 8.1g, unrecorded (KM 38 for type). *Mostly red uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 634 **George VI:** Nickel 5-Cents, 1941KN (KM 22). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$550-650



- 640 **Elizabeth II:** Gold \$1000, 1976, year of the Dragon, in case of issue (KM 40). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$650-850



- 641 **Hong Kong:** Silver Sikh Temple Token, ND, probably Amritsar, *Obv* facing bust with beard and Sanskrit legend, *Rev* "MEENA KISHOOS KOWLOON HONG KONG" and rosettes, 24.7mm, 5.0g. *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$40-60

The following group of Hong Kong Specimen Strikes are all graded SP64 to SP67 by PCGS.
This is the largest group ever offered at auction

- 642 **George VI (1936-52):** Specimen Strike Nickel 5-Cents, 1939KN (KM 22). In PCGS holder, graded SP63, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 643 **George VI:** Specimen Strike Nickel 10-Cents, 1939KN (KM 23). In PCGS holder, graded SP65, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 644 **Elizabeth II (1952-):** Specimen Strike Nickel-Brass 5-Cents, 1971KN (KM 29.3). In PCGS holder, graded SP65, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 645 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Nickel-Brass 10-Cents, 1972KN (KM 28.3). In PCGS holder, graded SP65, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 646 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Nickel-Brass 10-Cents, 1975 (KM 28.3). In PCGS holder, graded SP67, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 647 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Nickel-Brass 10-Cents, 1978 (KM 28.3). In PCGS holder, graded SP65, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 648 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Nickel-Brass 10-Cents, 1980 (KM 28.3). In PCGS holder, graded SP66, light polish marks right of "香" on the reverse, otherwise brilliant mint state and one of the finest known specimens of this key date.
Estimate: US\$700-900

- 649 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Nickel-Brass 20-Cents, 1977 (KM 36). In PCGS holder, graded SP66, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 650 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Nickel-Brass 20-Cents, 1985 (KM 59). In PCGS holder, graded SP66, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 651 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Nickel-Brass 20-Cents, 1990 (KM 59). In PCGS holder, graded SP65, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 652 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Copper-Nickel 50-Cents, 1971KN (KM 34). In PCGS holder, graded SP64, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 653 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Nickel-Brass 50-Cents, 1977 (KM 41). In PCGS holder, graded SP65, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 654 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Nickel-Brass 50-Cents, 1979 (KM 41). In PCGS holder, graded SP67, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 655 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Nickel-Brass 50-Cents, 1990 (KM 62). In PCGS holder, graded SP64, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 656 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Copper-Nickel \$1, 1975 (KM 35). In PCGS holder, graded SP66, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 657 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Copper-Nickel \$1, 1979 (KM 43). In PCGS holder, graded SP65, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 658 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Copper-Nickel \$2, 1979 (KM 37). In PCGS holder, graded SP66, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 659 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Copper-Nickel \$2, 1981 (KM 77). In PCGS holder, graded SP67, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 660 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Copper-Nickel \$2, 1984 (KM 37). In PCGS holder, graded SP66, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 661 **Elizabeth II:** Specimen Strike Copper-Nickel \$2, 1990 (KM 60). In PCGS holder, graded SP65, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 662 **Macao 澳門:** Gold 1000-Patacas, 1983, year of the Pig (KM 28). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 663 **Macao 澳門:** Gold 1000-Patacas and Silver 100-Patacas, 1983, year of the Pig (KM 28, 27). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$400-450 (2pcs)



- 667 **Hsuan Tung 宣統:** Silver 1-Srang, Year 1 (15-43=1909) (KM Y9). *Good very fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

- 668 **Szechuan-Tibet 四川 / 西藏:** Silver ¼- and ½-Rupee, ND (1905) (KM Y1, 2). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$220-280 (2pcs)



- 669 **Tibet:** Gold 20-Srang, 15-52 (1918), *Rev* variety with no dot in central circle (KM Y22; WZM 1). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

不丹
BHUTAN



- 664 **Qian Long 乾隆:** Silver ½-Sho, Year 58 (1793) (KM C71; WZM 47-51), *pierced with eight holes, about very fine and rare*; **Jia Qing 嘉慶:** Silver 1-Sho, Year 25 (1820) (KM C83; WZM 178-202), *pierced at 12 o'clock, fine*; Silver Gaden Tangkas (15), ND (c.1850-1912), various types (KM Y13-13.6), *one piece pierced with three holes, the rest good very fine*; **Nepal, Malla Dynasty:** Anonymous Silver Tangka, early 17th Century (RGV 197), *fine*; **Kingdom of Kathmandu:** Silver Mohar, NS856 (1736) (WZM 563), *pierced, very fine*; **Kingdom of Patan:** Silver Mohar, NS849 (1729) (KM 399; WZM 595), *pierced, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 (20pcs)

- 665 **Jia Qing 嘉慶:** Silver 1-Sho, Year 9 (1804), *Obv* 14 dots at top, 13 dots at bottom, *Rev* 16 dots at top, 15 dots at bottom (KM C83; WZM 153). *A small plug below "藏", otherwise very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$130-160



- 666 **Hsuan Tung 宣統:** Copper ¼-Sho, Year 1 (1909) (KM Y87; WZM 630). *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 670 **Maharaja Jigme Dorji Wanchuck (1952-72):** Gold Proof Set 1966, struck to mark the 40th Anniversary of the Coronation of his Father, 5-Sertums, 2-Sertums, 1-Sertum, contained in a red plush lined leather case (F 1, 2, 3). *Mint state.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 (3pcs)

struck at the Royal Mint, London



- 671 **Maharaja Jigme Dorji Wanchuck:** Gold Proof 1-Sertum 1966, struck to mark the 40th Anniversary of the Coronation of his Father (KM 33; F 3). *Mint state.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

only 598 pieces struck

尼泊爾 NEPAL

Lichhavi Dynasty 利察維王朝

- 672 **Sivadeva I and Amshuvarman (c.576-605):** Coppers (8) (RGV 1, 4, 5-6, 7-12, 17). *Fair to about very fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 673 **Amshuvarman (c.605-21):** Coppers (2) (RGV 21, 25-28); **Udayadeva (c.621-22):** Copper (RGV 31); **Bhimarjunadeva (c.625-41):** Coppers (2) (RGV 46, 53); **Narendradeva:** Copper, *Obv* Kuvera with both arms outstretched (RGV -). *Mostly fair to fine, the last about fine, very rare.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300
- 674 **Narendradeva (c.641-80):** Coppers (8) (RGV 85, 93, 94, 96). *Fair to about very fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 675 **Narendradeva:** Coppers (7) (RGV 96, 97, 112, 137, 156); **Sivadeva II (c.680-705):** Coppers (2) (RGV 160); **Mediaeval Period, Anonymous:** Dams (2), *Rev* winged lion (RGV 170).. *Fair to good fine.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

Malla Dynasty 馬拉王朝

Kingdom of Kathmandu 加德滿都王國

- 676 **Siva Simha (1574-1619):** Dam, undated (RGV 246; KM 138); **Lakshminarasimha (1619-41):** Mohar, undated (RGV 256; KM 160), Dam, undated (RGV 257; KM 158); **Jaya Pratap Malla (1641-74):** Mohar, NS 761 (RGV 259; KM 163), Mohars (2), NS 775 (RGV 260; KM 164), Dams (3), undated (RGV 263; KM 162). *Fine to very fine.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 677 **Jaya Chakravartendra Malla (1669):** Mohar, NS 789 (RGV 264; KM 173); **Mahipatendra Malla (c.1669):** Mohar, undated (RGV 266; KM 177); **Jaya Nripendra Malla (1674-80):** Mohar, NS 794 (RGV 268; KM 185), Dam, undated (RGV 272; KM 179). *Very fine or better, the second rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 678 **Jaya Parthivendra Malla (1680-87):** Mohar, NS 802 (RGV 274; KM 198), Suki, NS 802 (RGV 278; KM 196), Dams (2), undated (RGV 279; KM 188); **Jaya Bhupalendra Malla (1687-1700):** Mohar, NS 812 (RGV 283; KM 208), Mohar, NS 820 (RGV 285; KM 209), Suki, NS 808, in the name of the regent Riddhi Lakhshmi (RGV 286; KM 200), Dams (4), undated (RGV 288; KM 202). *Fine to good very fine, one pierced.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 679 **Jaya Bhaskara Malla (1701-15):** Mohar, NS 821 (RGV 289; KM 217), Dams (2), undated (RGV 302; KM 211); **Jaya Mahindra Simha (1715-22):** Mohars (2), NS 835 (RGV 303; KM 225), Suki, NS 835 (RGV 306; KM 223), Dam, undated (RGV 312; KM 219); **Jaya Jagajjaya Malla (1722-35):** Mohar, NS 842 (RGV 315; KM 230), Dams (2), undated (RGV 326; KM 227). *Mostly very fine.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 680 **Jaya Prakash Malla, first reign (1735-46):** Mohar, NS 856 (RGV 327; KM 259), Suki, NS 856, in the name of the regent Kumudini Devi (RGV 333; KM 234), Dams (2), undated (RGV 337; KM 235); **Jyoti Prakash Malla (1746-50):** Mohar, NS 866 (RGV 339; KM 280), Suki, NS 866, in the name of the regent Jaya Lakshmi Devi (RGV 349; KM 275); **Jaya Prakash Malla, second reign (1750-68):** Mohar, NS 873 (RGV 361; KM 260), Mohar, NS 873 (RGV 362; KM 261), Suki, NS 873 (RGV 365; KM 290), Dams (2), undated (RGV 371; KM 236). *Mostly very fine.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

Kingdom of Patan 帕坦王國

- 681 **Harihara Simha (c.1600-1609):** Dam, undated (RGV 249; KM 153); **Siddhinarasimha (1619-61):** Mohar, NS 761 (RGV 374; KM 301), Suki, NS 774 (RGV 375; KM 299), Dam, undated (RGV 377; KM 296); **Jaya Srinivasa Malla (1661-85):** Mohar, NS 786 (RGV 382; KM 307), Dam, undated (RGV 389; KM 302). *Very fine to about extremely fine, the third rare.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 682 **Jaya Yoga Narendra Malla (1684-1705):** Mohar, NS 805 (RGV 391; KM 332), Mohar, NS 805 (RGV 395; KM 325), Mohar, NS 808 (RGV 396; KM 326), Mohar, NS 820 (RGV 398; KM 320), Mohar, NS 820 (RGV 399; KM 320), ½-Mohar, NS 805 (RGV 402; KM 322), Suki, undated (RGV 409; KM -), Dam, undated (RGV 411; KM 312). *Very fine or better, the Suki pierced and plugged.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 683 **Jaya Loka Prakash Malla (1705-06):** Mohar, NS 826 (RGV 415; KM 343), Dam, undated (RGV 419; KM 339). *Good very fine and very fine, both rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

684 **Jaya Indra Malla (1706-09):** Mohar, NS 826 (RGV 422; KM 352 var), Dam, undated (RGV 432; KM 348); **Vira Narasimha Malla (1709):** Mohar, NS 829 (RGV 433; KM 366), Dam, undated (RGV 439; KM 361). *Very fine or better, all scarce or rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

685 **Jaya Vira Mahindra Malla (1709-15):** Mohars (2), NS 829 (RGV 440; KM 370), Suki, undated, in the name of the regent Rajyesvari Devi (RGV 444; KM 368); **Riddhi Narasimha Malla (1715-17):** Mohar, NS 835 (RGV 447; KM 375), Mohar, NS 835 (RGV 449; KM 375); **Jaya Mahindra Simha (1717-22):** Mohar, NS 837 (RGV 451; KM 377), Mohar, NS 837 (RGV 451; KM 377), Mohar, NS 837 (RGV 452; KM 377). *Very fine to good very fine, the third rare.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

686 **Jaya Yoga Prakash Malla (1722-29):** Mohar, NS 842 (RGV 454; KM 386), Suki, NS 842 (RGV 457; KM 381); **Jaya Vishnu Malla (1729-45):** Mohar, NS 849 (RGV 466; KM 399), Mohar, NS 851 (RGV 469; KM 400), Suki, NS 849 (RGV 472; KM 392); **Jaya Rajya Prakash Malla (1745-58):** Mohar, NS 865 (RGV 485; KM 410), Suki, NS 865 (RGV 492; KM 407), Dams (2), undated (RGV 494; KM 403). *Mostly very fine, the second rare.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

687 **Jaya Visvajit Malla (1758-60):** Mohar, NS 878 (RGV 495; KM 422), Suki, NS 878 (RGV 497; KM 420), Dam, undated (RGV 498; KM 418). *First two ex-mount, otherwise very fine, the last good very fine, all rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



688 **Jaya Prakash Malla (1760-61, 1764):** Mohar, NS 880 (RGV 499; KM 424); **Jaya Ranajit Malla (1762-63):** Mohar, NS 882 (RGV 501; KM 427). *First with traces of mount, otherwise very fine and very rare, second good very fine and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

689 **Dala Mardana Shah (1764-65):** Mohar, NS 884 (RGV 505; KM 432), Dams (2), undated (RGV 508; KM 429). *First with remains of mount attached, otherwise all very fine and rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

690 **Jaya Tej Narasimha Malla (1765-68):** Mohar, NS 885 (RGV 510; KM 437), Dam, undated (RGV 513; KM 435), Dams (4), undated (RGV 514; KM 435), Dams (2), undated (RGV 515; KM 435). *First pierced and plugged, otherwise very fine and very rare, the others very fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

Kingdom of Bhatgaon 巴德岡王國

691 **Jagajottir Malla (1613-37):** Dam, undated (RGV 250; KM 35); **Jagatprakash Malla (1644-73):** Mohar, NS 765 (RGV 517; KM 50), Adhani, undated (RGV 522; KM 40); **Jaya Jitamitra Malla (1663-96):** Adhani, undated (RGV 529; KM 60). *The last two pierced and plugged, otherwise all very fine and rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

692 **Jaya Bhupatindra Malla (1696-1722):** Mohar, NS 816 (RGV 539; KM 87), Suki, NS 816 (RGV 551; KM 82), Ani, undated (RGV 553; KM 80); **Jaya Ranajit Malla (1722-69):** Mohar, NS 842 (RGV 564; KM 108), Mohar, NS 842 (RGV 565; KM 108), Suki, NS 842 (RGV 568; KM 103), Ani, undated (RGV 573; KM 100), Ani, undated (RGV 576; KM 99), Dams (4), undated (RGV 580; KM 90), Dam, undated (RGV 582; KM 92), Dam, undated (RGV 583; KM 91). *Mostly very fine, one pierced and plugged.* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

Shah Dynasty 沙阿王朝



693 **Prithvi Narayan Shah (1742-75):** Mohar, SE 1691 (RGV 611; KM 454.2), Adhani, bracteate type, undated (RGV -; KM -). *Good very fine, the second very rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



694 **Pratap Simha Shah (1775-77):** Mohar, SE 1698 (RGV 641; KM 472.1), Suki (2), SE 1698, SE 1699, in the name of the queen Rajendra Lakshmi Devi (RGV 651, 652; KM 470.1). *First two with traces of mounting, otherwise very fine or better.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

695 **Rana Bahadur Shah (1777-99):** 2-Mohars, SE 1712 (RGV 679; KM 503.2), Mohars (3), SE 1700, SE 1708, SE 1711 (RGV 683, 691, 696; KM 502.1), Mohars (3), SE 1712, SE 1713, SE 1714 (RGV 699, 700, 701; KM 502.2), ½-Mohar, SE 1712 (RGV 708; KM 501), Suki, SE 1712 (RGV 713; KM 495), Suki, SE 1712, in the name of the queen Raja Rajesvari Devi (RGV 714; KM 496), Dams (3), undated (RGV 722; KM -), Paissa, VS 1844 (RGV 1333; KM 490), ½-Paissa, VS 184x (RGV 1335; KM 489). *Fair to about extremely fine, the first scarce.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 696 **Girvan Yuddha Vikram Shah (1799-1816):** Mohar, SE 1720 (RGV 772; KM 528), Mohars (5), SE 1730, SE 1731, SE 1733, SE 1735, SE 1737 (RGV 782, 783, 785, 787, 790; KM 529), ½-Mohar, SE 1733 (RGV 799; KM 526), Suki, SE 1723, in the name of the regent Subharna Prabha Devi (RGV 802; KM 498), Dams (3), undated (RGV 824; KM 518). *About very fine to good very fine.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 697 **Rajendra Vikram Shah (1816-47):** Gold Mohar, SE 1764 (RGV 836; KM 580). *Traces of mounting on edge, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 698 **Rajendra Vikram Shah:** Mohars (12), SE 1739, SE 1743, SE 1744, SE 1745, SE 1747, SE 1749, SE 1752, SE 1753, SE 1754, SE 1766, SE 1768, SE 1769 (RGV 868, 873, 874, 876, 878, 880, 883, 884, 885, 897, 899, 900; KM 565.2). *Fine to very fine.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 699 **Rajendra Vikram Shah:** Mohar, SE 1740 (RGV 870; KM 566), ½-Mohar, SE 1738 (RGV 902; KM 563), ½-Mohar, SE 1753 (RGV 906; KM 564), Suki, SE 1741, in the name of the regent Lalita Tripura Sundari Devi (RGV 915; KM 500), Suki, SE 1746, in the name of the queen Samrajya Lakshmi Devi (RGV 918; KM 558), Suki, SE 1766, in the name of the queen Rajya Lakshmi Devi (RGV 928; KM 561.1), Ani, undated (RGV 931; KM 556), Dams (2), undated (RGV 934; KM 553). *Mostly very fine or better.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 700 **Surendra Vikram Shah (1847-81):** Gold Suki, SE 1790, in the name of the queen Sura Raja Lakshmi Devi (RGV 971; KM 608), Gold Ani, undated (RGV 973; KM 607), Gold Adhani, undated (RGV 974; KM 606), Gold Dam, undated (RGV 977; KM 604). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 701 **Surendra Vikram Shah:** Mohars (11), SE 1769, SE 1772, SE 1777, SE 1778, SE 1782, SE 1788, SE 1791, SE 1793, SE 1801, SE 1802, SE 1803 (RGV 992, 995, 1001, 1002, 1010, 1019, 1025, 1027, 1033, 1036, 1037; KM 602). *Mostly very fine.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 702 **Surendra Vikram Shah:** 2-Mohars, SE 1801 (RGV 989; KM 603.2), Mohar, SE 1786 (RGV 1014; KM 602.1), ½-Mohar, SE 1770 (RGV 1039; KM 601), Suki, SE 1770, in the name of the queen Deva Raja Lakshmi Devi (RGV 1052; KM 599), Suki, SE 1772, in the name of the queen Trailokya Raja Lakshmi Devi (RGV 1053; KM 597), Paisa, SE 1787 (RGV 1085; KM 588), Paisas (4), SE 1788, SE 1792, SE 1797, SE 1798 (RGV 1089, 1095, 1101, 1103a; KM 590), Copper Dams (2), SE (17)90, SE (17)92 (RGV 1109, 1112; KM 586.1). *Fine to good very fine.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 703 **Surendra Vikram Shah:** Gold Duitole Asarphi, 1796 S, 23.07g (as RGV 940, but an unlisted date). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,000



- 704 **Surendra Vikram Shah:** Gold Ek Tola Asarphi or Presentation Tola, 1769 S, 11.57g (RGV 952). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

- 705 **Surendra Vikram Shah:** Gold Dam, 0.04g (KM 604); **Prithvi Vira Vikrama (1881-1911 AD):** Gold Dam, 0.04g (KM 662); **Tribhuvana Bir Bikram (VA 1968-2007; 1911-50 AD):** Gold Mohar, 5.5g, VS 1989 (1932 AD) (KM 702). *Extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-250



- 706 **Prithvi Vir Vikram Shah (1881-1911):** Gold Bakla Asarphi, SE 1833 (RGV 1144; KM 675.1). *Good very fine to extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 707 **Prithvi Vir Vikram Shah:** 4-Mohars, SE 1817 (RGV 1186; KM 657), Gold Dam, undated (RGV 1182; KM 660). *First extremely fine and scarce, the second good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 708 **Prithvi Vir Vikram Shah:** Mohars (11), SE 1806, SE 1807, SE 1809, SE 1810, SE 1818, SE 1819, SE 1821, SE 1827, SE 1829, SE 1830, SE 1832 (RGV 1203, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1225, 1227, 1228, 1231; KM 651.1). *Mostly very fine or better.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 709 **Prithvi Vir Vikram Shah:** 2-Mohars, SE 1821 (RGV 1192; KM 654), 2-Mohars, SE 1831 (RGV 1194; KM 655), Mohar, SE 1803 (RGV 1198; KM 650), ½-Mohar, SE 1817 (RGV 1239; KM 647), ½-Mohar, SE 1829 (RGV 1244; KM 648), ½-Mohar, SE 1833 (RGV 1246; KM 649), Suki, SE 1816 (RGV 1251; KM 642), Suki, SE 1833 (RGV 1255; KM 644), Dam, undated (RGV 1270; KM 635), 2-Paisa, VS 1950 (RGV 1277; KM 632), 2-Paisa, VS 1964 (RGV 1318; KM 634), Paisa, VS 1945 (RGV 1274; KM 625), Paisas (2), VS 1949, VS 1950 (RGV 1281, 1282; KM 627), Paisas (6), VS 1950, VS 1953, VS 1955, VS 1957, VS 1959, VS 1964 (RGV 1288, 1291, 1293, 1295, 1296, 1302; KM 628), Paisas (3), VS 1965, VS 1966, VS 1967 (RGV 1312, 1313, 1314; KM 629). *Fine to about extremely fine, one pierced.* (23pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 710 **Tribhuvana Vir Vikram (1911-50):** Ashraphi, VS 1976 (KM 703.1). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 711 **Tribhuvana Vir Vikram:** 4-Mohars, VS 1971 (KM 696). *Extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 712 **Tribhuvana Vir Vikram:** 2-Mohars (5), VS 1969, VS 1971, VS 1986, VS 1988, VS 1989 (KM 695), Mohar, VS 1971, in the name of the regent Lakshmi Divyeswari Devi (KM 682), ½-Mohar, VS 1970 (KM 693), ½-Mohar, VS 1971, in the name of the regent Lakshmi Divyeswari Devi (KM 681), Suki (2), VS 1969, VS 1970 (KM 692), Dam, undated (KM 691). *Very fine or better.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 713 **Tribhuvana Vir Vikram:** 5-Paisa (6), VS 1978, VS 1979, VS 1980, VS 1981, VS 1985, VS 1987 (KM 690.3, 690.2), 2-Paisa (2), VS 1982? (KM 689.2), Paisa (12), VS 1969, VS 1972, VS 1975(2), VS 1976, VS 1979, VS 1981, VS 1985, VS 1990, VS 1991, VS 1993, VS 1995 (KM 685.2, 687.1, 687.2, 687.3, 706.1, 706.2), ½-Paisa, VS 2004 (KM 705), ¼-Paisa, VS 2000 (KM 704). *About fine to uncirculated.* (22pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 714 **Prithvi bir Bikram (VS 1938-68; 1881-1911 AD):** Gold Double-Tola (4-Mohars), 23.3g, SE 1829 (1907 AD) (KM 679). *Brilliant, practically as struck.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 715 **Tribuhuvana Bir Bikram (VS 1968-2007; 1911-50 AD):** Gold Ashraphi (Tola), 12.2g, VS 1991 (1934 AD) (KM 703.1). *Practically as struck, but seems to have been struck from a slightly rusty die.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 716 **Tribuhuvana Bir Bikram:** Gold ½-Asarphi, 5.0g and ¼-Asarphi, 2.5g, VS2031 (1974), Virendra Coronation commemoratives (KM 822a, 819). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

only 500 pieces of each struck

- 717 **Tribuhuvana Bir Bikram:** Proof Gold Asarphis (2), 10.0g, International Year of the Child, VS2038 (1974 AD), (KM 852); Proof Gold Asarphi, 10.0g, Coronation of King Birendra VS2031 (1974 AD) (KM 829a); Proof Asarphi, possibly white gold, 10.0g, marking the 30th anniversary of the ascent of Mount Everest, VS2040 (cf KM 1006). *Brilliant proofs.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900

- 718 **Nepal:** A small collection of modern Nepalese Awards and Badges (21), in silver (4) and base metals, mostly with ribbons and including a pair of miniatures and two cap badges; also miscellaneous Indian, Islamic and Sasanian coins in silver and bronze (37). *Very fine or better.* (58pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 719 **Nepal:** Gold Turban Badge, a repousse armorial badge set with green and white brilliants and topped by a bristle plume, 100mm wide x 110 mm high excluding plume. *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

越南

VIETNAM



- 720 **Minh Mang (1820-41):** Gold 1-Tien, *Obv* two Chinese characters, *Rev* sceptre and swastika, 3.85g (Sch -; F -). *Very fine, traces of claw mount.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



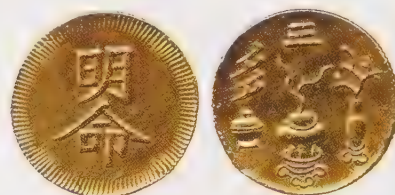
- 721 **Minh Mang:** Gold 1-Tien, *Obv* "Minh-Mang", *Rev* five precious symbols, 5.62g (Sch 189; F 7). *Sometime mounted and repaired, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 722 **Minh Mang:** Gold 1-Tien, *Obv* "Minh-Mang-Thong-Bao" around radiant sun, *Rev* five precious symbols, 3.84g (Sch 209; F 5). *Sometime mounted and repaired, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 723 **Minh Mang:** Gold 1-Tien, *Obv* "Minh-Mang", *Rev* sceptre and swastika, 3.72g (Sch 203 for obverse, Sch 265 for reverse). *Sometime mounted and repaired, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 724 **Minh Mang:** Gold 1-Tien, *Obv* "Minh-Mang", *Rev* Three Abundances, 6.51g (Sch 267 for reverse type). *Sometime mounted and repaired, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 725 **Minh Mang:** Gold 1/2-Piastre or 3-Tien, *Obv* four Chinese characters around radiant sun, *Rev* dragon, year below, 11.5g (Sch 207; F 4). *Very fine but slightly buckled, possibly repaired.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 726 **Minh Mang:** Gold 1-Piastre or 7-Tien, Year 15 (1834), *Obv* four Chinese characters around radiant sun, *Rev* dragon, year below, 28.1g (Sch 206; F 3). *Cuts in edge top and bottom, very fine with attractive red tone, rare.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000



- 727 **Thieu Tri (1840-47):** Gold 1-Tien, *Obv* two Chinese characters, *Rev* radiant sun, 3.78g (Sch 287; F 19). *Lightly creased, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 728 **Thieu Tri:** Gold 1-Tien, *Obv* two Chinese characters, *Rev* the three Abundances, 4.1g (Sch 295; F 27). *Lightly creased, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 729 **Thieu Tri:** Gold 1-Tien, *Obv* four Chinese characters around square hole, *Rev* symbols of cosmic evolution, 4.2g (Sch 407 for type; F 28; KM 250B). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



- 730 **Thieu Tri:** Gold 1-Tien, *Obv* four Chinese characters around radiant sun, *Rev* five planets (Sch 262 for type; F18a). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 731 **Thieu Tri:** Gold 3-Tien, *Obv* four Chinese characters around square hole, *Rev* three Longevities, 11.5g (cf Sch 407; F -; cf KM 407). *Extremely fine with red tone.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 732 **Thieu Tri:** Gold 1/2-Piastre or 3-Tien, *Obv* four Chinese characters around radiant sun, *Rev* dragon, 13.45g (Sch 286; F 18). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 733 **Thieu Tri:** Gold 1-Piastre, *Obv* four Chinese characters around radiant sun, *Rev* dragon, 27.1g (Sch 283; F -). *Dull pale gold, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 734 **Tu Duc (1848-83):** Gold 1-Tien, *Obv* four Chinese characters around square hole, *Rev* three Abundances, 3.5g (Sch 357 for type; F -; KM 357). *Extremely fine with attractive red tone.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 735 **Tu Duc:** Silver 2-Tien, ND, *Obv* "嗣德通寶 Tu-Duc-Thong-Bao", *Rev* "使民富壽 Su-Dan-Phu-Tho", 7.4g (Sch 351B). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 736 **Tu Duc:** Silver 2-Tien, *Obv* "Tu-Duc-Thong-Bao", *Rev* "Nhi-Nghi", sun, moon and clouds either side, square central hole, 7.53g (Sch 355; KM 424); Silver 2-Tien, *Obv* "Tu-Duc-Thong-Bao", *Rev* "Ngu-Phuc", two rampant dragons, square central hole, 7.33g (Sch -; KM 426); Silver 1-Tien, *Obv* "Tu-Duc-Thong-Bao", *Rev* two swastikas and two floral sceptres (Sch 361; KM 409). *Very fine or better.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-800



- 737 **Tu Duc:** Gold 2½-Tien or ¼-Lang, *Obv* four Chinese characters around flaming sun, *Rev* four Chinese characters around dragon, 9.3g (Sch 375; F 49; KM 375). *Extremely fine with attractive red tone.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



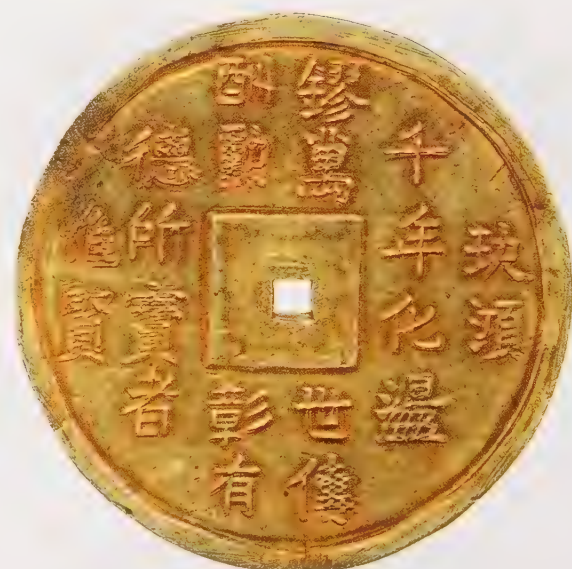
- 741 **Tu Duc:** Silver 5-Tien, *Obv* "Tu-Duc-Thong-Bao", *Rev* "Ngu-Phuc", five bats, square central hole (Sch 559; KM 284 var). *Almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 738 **Tu Duc:** Gold 3-Tien, *Obv* four Chinese characters around square hole, *Rev* three Abundances, 11.1g (Sch 407; F 38). *Good very fine, small chop on reverse rim of central hole.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 739 **Tu Duc:** Gold 3-Tien, *Obv* four Chinese characters around radiant sun, *Rev* facing dragon coiled around sun, 10.8g (Sch 373 for type; F 46; KM 373B). *Pale gold, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 740 **Tu Duc:** Silver 4-Tien, *Obv* "Tu-Duc-Thong-Bao", *Rev* "Tu-My", the two Perfections above and below, square central hole (Sch -; KM 450). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-700

- 742 **Tu Duc:** Gold 1-Lang or 10-Tien, *Obv* Heavenly bodies flanked by four vertical characters, "Tu-Duc-Thong-Bao - Van-The-Vinh-Lai", *Rev* long legend in the form of a quatrain, square central hole, 37.41g (Schroeder 403; F 32). *Some scuffs and file marks, otherwise almost extremely fine, attractive red tone around details, rare.*
Estimate: US\$18,000-20,000



- 743 **Tu Duc:** Gold 1-Lang bar, engraved "Imperial Gold", 37.3g (cf Sch 396 for a similar 10-Lang piece). *Neatly engraved, extremely fine, test scrape on the top end.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 744 **Thanh Thai:** Gold 6-Tien, *Obv* "Tanh-Thai-Thong-Bao" around flaming sun, *Rev* facing dragon inclined left, PIERRE at 6 o'clock (Schroeder -; cf Hong Kong Coin Auction 21, lot 821, for a similar piece). *Struck on a rimmed flan, pierced top and bottom as often the case, extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 745 **Thanh Thai:** Gold 7-Tien, *Obv* "Tanh-Thai-Thong-Bao" around star, *Rev* dragon, three Chinese characters in centre, PIERRE at 4 o'clock (Schroeder -). *Struck on a rimmed flan, pierced top and bottom as often is the case, extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



- 746 **Vietnam:** Kim Thanh 999 gold sheet bullion (3), uniface, TT in circle in corners, KIM-THANH SAIGON-HONGKONG-HANOI-PNOMPENH OR PUR, 36mm x 91mm, 44.99g. *Lightly creased, uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$900-1,000

法屬印度支那

FRENCH INDO-CHINA



- 747 **French Indo China** 法国印度支那: Silver Piastres (2), 1889A, 1926A (KM 5, 5a.1). *Both choice brilliant uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 748 **French Indo China** 法国印度支那: Silver ½- and 1-Tael, ND (1943-44) (KM A1.2, A2). *Choice uncirculated, rare in this grade.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 749 **French Indo China/Laos** 法国印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943-44), *Obv* small stag's head with short antlers, *Rev* denomination in Laotian and Chinese (KM 3). *Planchet flaw on the obverse, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

柬埔寨 KAMPUCHEA



- 750 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Copper 5-Centimes, 1860 (KM 42.1; Lecomte 14). *Uncirculated with much lustre.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 751 **Norodom I:** Gold ½-Franc 1860, 3.57g (F 5; KM Pn7; Lecomte 39). *Weakly struck, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 752 **Norodom I:** Gold 1-Franc 1860, 6.89g (F 4; KM Pn8; Lecomte 51). *Weakly struck, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 753 **Norodom I:** Gold 2-Francs, 1860, 12.97g (F 3; KM Pn9; Lecomte 62). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 754 **Norodom I:** 4-Francs, 1860, struck in Gold, 29.13g (F 2a; KM Pn10; Lecomte 72). *Flan flakes, rim filed at top, scratch before face but good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

- 755 **Norodom I:** Silver Medallion 4-Francs, 1902, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* palace (Lecomte 120). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 756 **Norodom I:** 1-Piastre, 1860, struck in Gold, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* crowned arms, 39.27g (F 1; Lecomte 84; KM Pn11). *Mint state and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$15,000-20,000

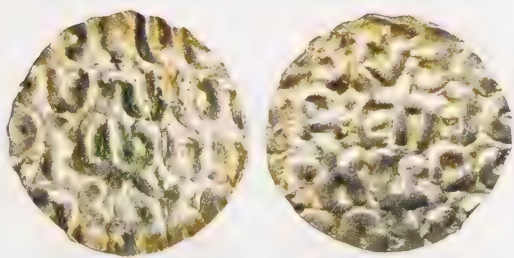
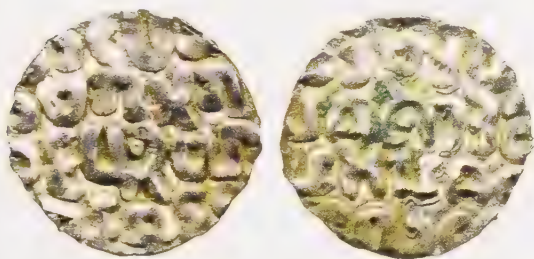


- 757 **Cambodia 柬埔寨**: Copper-Nickel FAO issue 1970 (see KM note 59). *One scratch on the obverse, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

This coin was supposed to have been dated 1971 but, due to the fall of the Cambodian government in 1970, there was not a complete mintage and only a few coins were released

緬甸 MYANMAR (BURMA)

- 758 **Pyus Coinage, Srikshetra (200-400 AD)**: Silver 1/4-Unit (7), *Obv* throne, *Rev* temple (cf Mitch 2617-24). *Fine to very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 759 **Pyus Coinage, Srikshetra**: Silver Unit (2), *Obv* throne, *Rev* temple (cf Mitch 2617-24). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 760 **Pyus Coinage**: Silver Unit, *Obv* throne, *Rev* temple. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180



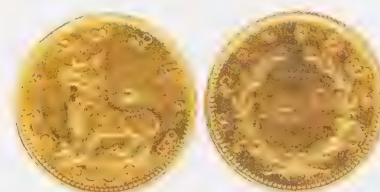
- 761 **Arakan Kingdom (Amarapura AD 1782-1819)**: Silver Tankas (2), *Obv* 1146 Khu (AD 1784) Amarapura, Kingdom of the Lord of Many White Elephants (R&S 7.38); **Arakan Kingdom**: Silver Tanka (R&S 7.22a). *First two with nice tone, about uncirculated, last very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450



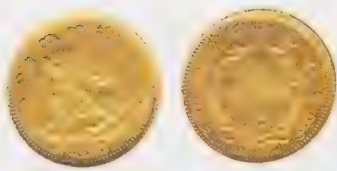
- 762 **Tenasserim**: Large Tin Coin, 17th - 18th century, *Obv* knotted dragon at sea, *Rev* legend, diameter 73mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400
- 763 **Mindon Min (1862-78)**: Gold 1-Mu or 1/8-Mohur, CS1214 (1852); Gold 1-Pe or 1/20-Mohur, CS1214; Gold 1-Pe or 1/20-Mohur, CS1228 (1866) (F 2, 3, 6; KM 14, 13, 19). *Fine, the first mounted.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 764 **Mindon Min**: Gold 1-Kyat or 1-Mohur, CS1228 (1866), *Obv* Chinze, *Rev* wreath and legend (F 4; KM 21, R&S 11.11). *Fields scraped, otherwise very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



- 765 **Mindon Min**: Gold 5-Mu or 1/2-Mohur, CS1228 (1866), *Obv* Chinze, *Rev* wreath and legend (F 4a; KM -; R&S 11.12). *Fields scraped, otherwise very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-7,000



- 766 **Mindon Min:** Gold 2-Mu/1-Pe or ¼-Mohur, CS1228 (1866), *Obv* Chinze, *Rev* wreath and legend (F 5; KM 20; R&S 11.13). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 767 **Thebaw (1878-85):** Gold 5-Mu or ½-Mohur, CS1240 (1878), *Obv* Chinze, *Rev* wreath and legend (F 7; KM 26; R&S 11.20). *Prooflike mint state, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



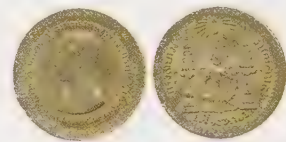
- 768 **Central Bank of Myanmar 缅甸:** Gold Proof Set 1991, ¼-Tical, 4.08g, *Obv* man riding elephant pulling a log, ½-Tical, 8.16g, *Obv* man and buffalos plough a field, 1-Tical, 16.33g, *Obv* five-pointed star and date, housed in case of issue, mintage of 5000 (unlisted). *Proofs, rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-800



- 769 **Myanmar:** Brass Seal Matrix, peacock with olive branches and Burmese legend around, loop handle, diam 28mm. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 770 **Kingdom of Wieng Chan:** Silver Tiger's Tongue or "Lat" (7), all with three stamps, an elephant facing right and to left and right wheel-like marks, plain bottom, 22mm to 55mm in length, 10.1g to 32.6g, early type of "Lat" (Le May, plate IV, no.4). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600

- 771 **Northern Thailand:** Tok Money of Nan (2), each 38mm; C'eng Mai, 'Pig-Mouth' Tok Money, hollowed centre, 43mm; 'Flower Money', one side with multiple holes, 25mm, 18th - 19th century, perhaps earlier (Kneedler pl III and pl IV, 1; Le May XXXI). *Generally very fine, one of first with small neat piercing.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-500



- 772 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver Fuang, ND (KM 32). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

- 773 **Rama V:** Copper 2-Att, CS1236 (1874) (KM Y19); **Rama VI:** Silver 1-Baht (4), BE2457 (1914), BE2459 (1916), BE2460 (1917), BE2461 (1918) (KM Y45). *First uncirculated with traces of red, the others choice extremely fine to uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 774 **Rama V:** Pattern Copper ½-Tamlung or 2-Baht, struck by Heaton's in Birmingham, England, c.1868, *Obv* coronet with rays on stand, flanked by umbrellas, *Rev* elephant left within chakra (TTC 502/3). *Some minor nicks and knocks, otherwise almost extremely fine and toned, rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 775 **Rama V:** Silver Jubilee Medal, 1893, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* inscription in six lines, with suspension loop but without ribbon (RTOD p.265). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 776 **Chakri Dynasty:** Silver Order of the White Elephant, gold and enamel star with three white elephants at centre, 80mm x 80mm. *Good extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$650-850



- 777 **Chakri Dynasty:** Order of the Crown of Thailand, Breast Star and Neck Badge in gilt-gold silver and enamel, 81.5mm x 82.2mm, 90.4g and 54.9mm x 60.8mm, 37.3g, central medallion features the golden crown set in blue enamel encompassed by gold ornaments within red enamel (Thailand's Medals and Decorations 108 for type; Werlich 948, 949). *In original presentation box, with neck ribbon, choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$550-650

- 778 **Thailand 泰国:** Porcelain Tokens (70), 19th century. *Extremely fine.* (70pcs)
Estimate: US\$450-500

- 780 **British North Borneo:** Silver 25-Cents (2), 1929H, CuNi 5-Cents (3), 1928H, 1938H, 1941H, 2½-Cents, 1903H, 1-Cent (3), 1935H (2), 1938H (KM 6, 5, 4, 3). *Uncirculated, some with much lustre.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

馬來西亞 - 英國北婆羅門 MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

- 779 **British Protectorate:** ½-Cent, 1886H, value within wreath, *Rev* shield of arms, date below (KM 1). *Uncirculated with dark tone.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 781 **British North Borneo, Plantation Tokens:** Copper Plantation Tokens (4), Sandakan Tobacco Compant, 1-Dollar (L&W 751); The Labuk Planting Company Limited, 50-Cents, 10-Cents (L&W 681, 696); Labuk British North Borneo, 20-Cents (L&W 673). *Some minor spots, otherwise uncirculated* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 782 **C. J. Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 50-Cents, 1900H; **C.V. Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 50-Cents, 1927 (KM 11, 19). *Both extremely fine, the 1900H scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 783 **C. J. Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 50-Cents, 1906H (KM 11). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 784 **Victoria:** ½-Cents (6), 1862, 1872H, 1873, 1883, 1884, 1889, diademed head left, *Rev* value (KM 5, 8, 8a, 15), *mostly good fine, the 1883 fine, the 1889 very fine, all scarce;* ¼-Cents (5), 1845, 1872H, 1884, 1899, 1901 diademed head left, *Rev* value (KM 1, 7, 14), *the 1845 fine, the others good fine or better.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 785 **Victoria:** Copper 1-Cent 1845; Silver 5-Cents 1897, 20-Cents 1896, 50-Cents 1887 (KM 3, 10, 12, 13). *All extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 786 **Victoria:** Copper 1-Cent (2), EIC 1845, 1875W (KM 3, 15); **Edward VII:** Copper 1-Cent 1908. *Uncirculated with much lustre.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 787 **Victoria:** Copper 1-Cents (10), 1862, 1872, 1874, 1874H, 1875, 1877, 1883, 1887, 1890, 1897, diademed head left, *Rev* value (KM 6, 9, 16). *Mostly nearly very fine, the 1883 sometime cleaned, the 1887 and 1890 good fine, the 1897 about uncirculated though slightly stained* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 788 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1871, diademed head left, *Rev* value (KM 10). *Nearly very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 789 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (6), 1878, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890H, diademed head left, *Rev* value (KM 10). *Mostly very fine or better, the second about uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 790 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (3), 1885, 1899, 1900H (KM 10), silver 10-Cents, 1890H (KM 11); **George V:** Silver 10-Cents 1917. *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 791 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1891 (KM 10). *Light brown toning, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 792 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (7), 1893, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1897H, 1898, 1900, diademed head left, *Rev* value (KM 10). *Mostly good very fine or better.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 793 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1871, diademed head left, *Rev* value (KM 11). *Extremely fine or better.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 794 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents (4), 1872H, 1873, 1878, 1879H, diademed head left, *Rev* value (KM 11). *Fine or better, the second about fine and scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 795 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents (8), 1880H, 1881, 1884, 1886, 1893, 1896, 1899, 1900, diademed head left, *Rev* value (KM 11). *Good very fine or better.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 796 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1891 (KM 11), *cleaned, uncirculated;* **George V:** Silver 5-Cents, *cleaned extremely fine;* **Edward VII,** Bronze ¼-Cent, 1908, *extremely fine;* **Sarawak, James Brook:** Bronze ¼-Cent, 1863, *very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 797 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1873, diademed head left, *Rev* value (KM 12). *Rare date, good fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 798 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents (4), 1874H, 1878, 1880H, 1882H, diademed head left, *Rev* value (KM 12). *Mostly fine or better, the second very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 799 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1884 (KM 11). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 800 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents (7), 1885, 1888, 1889, 1893, 1897, 1898, 1899, diademed head left, *Rev* value (KM 12). *Good fine, a few better.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 801 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1893 (KM 11). *Mint state with mirror surfaces, rare thus.*
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 802 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1901 (KM 11); **George VI:** Silver 20-Cents, 1927. *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 803 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1886, diademed head left, *Rev* value (KM 13). *Some scratches, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 804 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (5), 1887, 1891, 1895, 1896, 1898, diademed head left, *Rev* value (KM 13). *First good fine, the 1896 slightly stained on the reverse, very fine, the others fine but the 1895 cleaned with edge knocks.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 805 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1894 (KM 13). *Minor edge knock on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 806 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1899 (KM 11). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 807 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1900, 1901, diademed head left, *Rev* value (KM 13). *About fine and good very fine, the first severely damaged on face.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 808 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1901 (KM 13); 10-Cents, 1885 (KM 11). *First very fine, second about fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 809 **Edward VII:** Silver 10-Cents 1903, 50-Cents 1902 (KM 21, 23). *Toned, uncirculated and good very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 810 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1902, 1907H; Cents (2), 1903, 1907; ½-Cent, 1908; ¼-Cent, 1908, all crowned bust right, *Rev* value (KM 23, 24, 19, 18, 17). *Generally very fine or better, first with a scratch on reverse, otherwise very fine, second about uncirculated (6pcs)*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 811 **Edward VII:** Silver Dollars (2), 1903, incused "B", 1904B (KM 25). *Both good very fine. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US\$60-80
- 812 **Edward VII:** Silver Dollars (4), 1907, 1907H, 1908, 1909, crowned bust right, *Rev* value within ornate quatrefoil (KM 26). *First with minor obverse rim nick, about uncirculated, others good very fine. (4pcs)*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 813 **George V:** Silver Dollar, 1919; 20-Cents, 1917B; 10-Cent, 1927; Cents (3), 1919-20, 1926; ½-Cents (2), 1916, 1932; ¼-Cent, 1916 (KM 33, 30, 29b, 32, 28, 37, 27). *First with obverse marks, mostly about uncirculated. (9pcs)*
Estimate: US\$200-250

馬來西亞 - 英國貿易銀

MALAYSIA - BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS

- 814 **BTD 英國貿易銀:** Silver Dollars (12), 1899B, 1900B, 1901C, 1902B, 1909B, 1910B, 1911B, 1912B, 1925, 1929B, 1930, 1930B (KMT5). *Mostly uncirculated. (12pcs)*
Estimate: US\$450-550
- 815 **BTD 英國貿易銀:** Silver Dollars (3), 1902B, 1911B, 1929B (KM T5). *All in PCGS holders, graded MS63, MS64 and MS63 respectively. (3pcs)*
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 816 **BTD 英國貿易銀:** Silver Dollar, 1904/898B (KM T5). *About extremely fine, a very scarce overdate.*
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 817 **BTD 英國貿易銀:** Silver Dollar, 1929/1B (KM T5). *Choice extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

馬來西亞 - 馬來西亞

MALAYSIA - MALAYSIA



- 818 **Malaysia:** Copper Medal 1922, Malaya Borneo Exhibition in Singapore, *Obv* Edward, Prince of Wales (later King Edward VIII), *Rev* Britannia at right holds trident over kampong scene, scroll below for naming, 45mm (WE 6178; Trowbridge 55/6). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

Malaysian Misstrikes 馬來西亞錯體幣



- 819 **Mint Error 錯體幣:** CuNi 20-Sen, 2006, 50% overstruck on 20-Sen 2005; with a normal CuNi 20-Sen 2005 for comparison. *First mint state, in PCGS holder graded MS64. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 820 **Mint Error 錯體幣:** CuNi 20-Sen, 2006, struck on a rimmed blank for the 50-Sen. *Mint state, in PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 821 **Mint Error 錯體幣:** CuNi 20-Sen, 2005, overstruck both sides with 10-Sen 2005 dies; with a normal CuNi 20-Sen 2005 for comparison. *First mint state, in PCGS holder graded MS65. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 822 **Mint Error 錯體幣:** CuNi 20-Sen, 2005, overstruck both sides with 10-Sen 2005 dies. *Mint state, in PCGS holder graded MS65.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



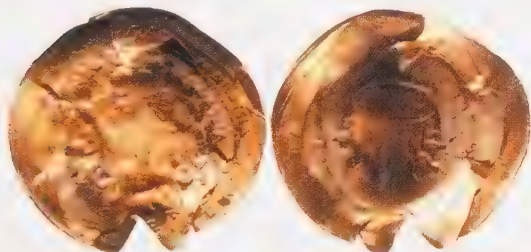
- 823 **Mint Error 錯體幣:** CuNi 10-Sen, 2006, struck on a rimmed blank for the 20-Sen. *Mint state, in PCGS holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 824 **Mint Error** 錯體幣: CuNi 10-Sen, 2004, a die cap mated pair struck on two 10-Sen flans which have spread and cupped; with a normal CuNi 10-Sen 2005 for comparison. *Mint state, in PCGS holders graded MS64 and MS66, last extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$450-500



- 825 **Mint Error** 錯體幣: 1-Sen, 2005, struck on a rimmed blank for the 20-Sen. *Mint state, in PCGS holder graded MS65.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 826 **Mint Error** 錯體幣: Copper 1-Sen, 2004, struck on two spread and bonded flans; with a normal Copper 1-Sen 2006 for comparison. *First with cracks and splits, mint red, in PCGS holder graded MS65RD.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

馬來西亞 - 汶萊
MALAYSIA - BRUNEI



- 827 **Brunei** 汶萊: Copper 1-Cent, AH1304 (KM 2). *One slight edge knock below 3, otherwise choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

馬來西亞 - 檳城
MALAYSIA - PENANG



- 828 **British Period:** Tin 1-Pice ND, c.1805, uniface, script GF in circle, interpreted to refer to Governor Farquhar, with a Chinese countermark "ch'i" (Prid 22). *Good extremely fine for issue, very rare thus.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

印度尼西亞 - 爪哇
INDONESIA - JAVA



- 829 **United East India Company:** Tin 1-Duit, 1797 (KM 179). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 830 **Java:** Gold Units (2), 2.43g, 2.47g and ¼-Units (3), 0.59g, 0.63g, 0.47g. *Fine to very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

印度尼西亞 - 共和國
INDONESIA - REPUBLIC



- 831 **Indonesia** 印尼: Gold 100,000-Rupiah, 1974, Conservation Series-Komodo Dragon, Lizard (KM 41). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



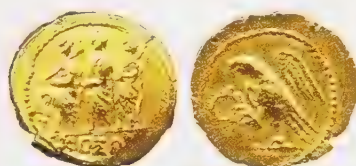
- 832 **Thrace, Lysimachos (321-281 BC):** Gold Stater, 8.30g, types of Lysimachos, Tomis, 89-72 BC, *Obv* diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great with the features of Pharnaces (?) right, *Rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, monogram on left, TO under the throne, trident with dolphins left in exergue (SNG Cop 1093 var). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-800



- 833 **Thrace, Lysimachos:** Gold Stater, 8.27g, types of Lysimachos, Callatis, 120-63 BC, *Obv* diademed head of the deified Alexander the Great with the features of Mithradates I right, *Rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, monogram HP above knee, KAA under the throne, trident with dolphins left in exergue (SNG Cop 1089; AMNG 258). *Large flan, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 834 **Scythian Kingdom, Koson (mid 1st Century BC):** Gold Stater, 8.60g, c.29 BC, *Obv* ΚΟΣΩΝ, procession of three men in Roman togas advancing left, two with an axe over their shoulder, monogram in front, *Rev* eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw (Head p.288; BMC Thrace 1-2; RPC 1701-09). *Large flan, about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000

The obverse type reproduces a denarius of Brutus



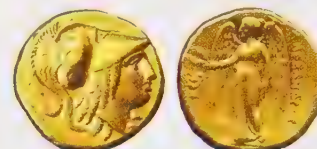
- 835 **Macedonia, Philip II, King of Macedon (359-336 BC):** Gold Stater, 8.58g, Amphipolis mint, c.340 or 336-328 BC, *Obv* laureate head of Apollo right, *Rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ biga galloping right, grain below horses (Le Rider, 17). *Nice style, about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$2,800-3,200



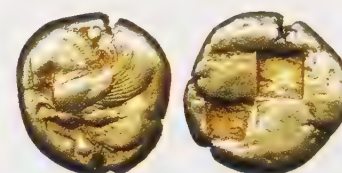
- 836 **Macedonia, Alexander III, the Great (336-323 BC):** Gold Stater, 8.48g, Magnesia, 310-305 BC, *Obv* head of Athena in crested Corinthian helmet right, *Rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike left, holding wreath and mast with spear (naval standard) on the right (Price 1949). *Nice style, about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 837 **Macedonia, Alexander III, the Great:** Gold Stater, 8.59g, Tarsos, 333-327 BC, *Obv* head of Athena in crested Corinthian helmet right, *Rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike left, holding wreath and mast with spear (naval standard), canthare on the left (Price 3004). *Nice style, about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



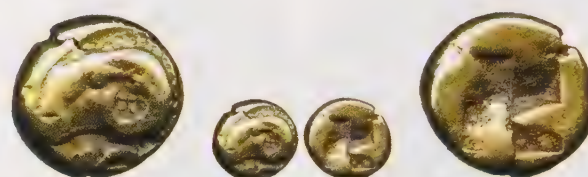
- 838 **Mysia, Lampsacus, c.480 BC:** Electrum Stater, 15.26g, *Obv* forepart of Pegasus left with curved wings, wreath of vine leaves and grapes around, *Rev* quadripartite incuse square, two parts incuse, two fields filled (A. Baldwin, *The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos* (1914), pl.I, 14; SNG France 1110). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 839 **Aeolis, Lesbos, Mytilene, c.490 BC:** Electrum Hekte, 2.52g, *Obv* lion's head with open jaws right, *Rev* incuse calf's head right (Boston Museum Fine Arts 1681; Bodenstein 13). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



- 840 **Aeolis, Lesbos, Mytilene, c.480-440 BC:** Electrum Hekte, 2.49g, *Obv* ram's head left, *Rev* incuse square (cf SNG von Aulock 1688-1689). *Well centred, about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 841 **Aeolis, Lesbos, Mytilene, c.350-340 BC:** Electrum Hecte, 2.54g, *Obv* head of youthful Kabeiros right wearing laureate pilos, star of eight rays to left and right, *Rev* female head (Hekate?) right in a linear square, wearing a disc earring and with her hair in a roll (BMC 98-99; Bodenstedt 99; SNG von Aulock 1729). *About very fine/very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,800



- 842 **Ionia, Uncertain mint:** Electrum 1/24-Stater, 0.70g, late 7th Century to early 6th Century BC, *Obv* head of a lioness right, *Rev* quadripartite incuse square (SNG Rosen 328; SNG von Aulock 1775). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 843 **Ionia, Uncertain mint:** Electrum 1/24-Stater, 0.66g, c.500 BC, *Obv* wind-mill pattern in relief, *Rev* quadripartite incuse square (Weidauer 151; cf SNG Rosen 319; SNG von Aulock 1778, Weber 5725). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



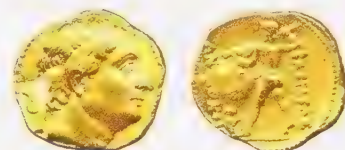
- 844 **Ionia, Phocaea, 521-478 BC:** Electrum Hecte, 2.51g, *Obv* head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet, under the neck a seal swimming left, *Rev* quadripartite incuse square (SNG Rosen 591; SNG von Aulock 2132). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,800



- 845 **Persia, Achaemenid Empire, 485-420 BC:** Daric, 8.30g, *Obv* Persian king in crouching right, holding spear and bow, *Rev* incuse punch (cf Carradice pl.XIII, 27; BMC pl.XXV). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800



- 846 **Bactria, Diodotos I and II (c.255-235 BC), under Seleucid Sovereignty:** Gold Stater, 8.29g, in the name of Antiochos II Theos, king of Syria, mint Bactra, *Obv* diademed head right, *Rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Zeus Bremetes nude, seen from rear, holding thunderbolt and aegis, wreath above eagle standing left (Holt Series A, group 8; Boperacchchi, series 1A; SNG ANS 75). *Test-cut on the obverse, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,600



- 847 **Bactria, Diodotos I and II, under Seleucid Sovereignty:** Gold Stater, 8.31g, in the name of Antiochos II Theos, king of Syria, mint Bactra, *Obv* diademed head right, *Rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Zeus Bremetes nude, seen from rear, holding thunderbolt and aegis, wreath above eagle standing left (Holt Series A, group 8; Boperacchchi, series 1A; SNG ANS 75). *Test-cut on the obverse, otherwise good fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

印度 - 古錢

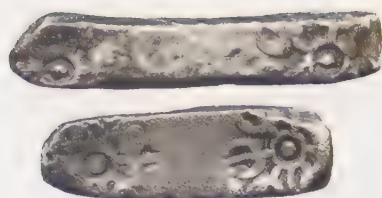
INDIA - ANCIENT COINAGES



- 848 **Indo-Greek, Apollodotus II (c.110-80 BC):** Copper Obol, *Obv* Apollo standing with quiver, Greek legend ΒΑΣΙΛΙΟΣ ΣΟΘΗΡΗΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΗΣ, *Rev* tripod (M 2084). *Superb green patina, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-180



- 849 **Kuntala Janapada (c.600-400 BC):** Silver 1/2-Shatamana, 6.25g, Wai series, archaic pulley and triskeles symbols (Mitch 4081; Rajgor series 29, 502). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-600



- 850 **Gandhara Janapada (c.600-400 BC):** Bent-bar Coins, Silver Shatamana (5), six-armed symbols at each end of the bar (Mitch 4075 (4), 4070; Rajgor series 34, type 542 (4), 547); 1/8-Shatamanas (6), with only one symbol (Rajgor series 574); Swat valley, Silver Karshapana, with no symbols. *Fine and rare.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900

- 851 **Punchmarked Coins, Narhan area, c.600-500 BC:** Double-Karshapana (2), 6.69g, 6.02g, attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor, both with central symbol with four crescents around a square pellet and animal-shaped bankers' mark (Rajgor series 33, type 539; Mitch *Ancient World and early Trade coinage*, Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture, 2195 var). *Both extremely fine and extremely rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,600

- 852 **Kashi Janapada (c.600-500 BC):** Silver Vimshatika (2), 4.55g, 4.61g, scyphate, four major marks with some bankers' marks (Rajgor series 55, 711; Mitch 3830-3837 var). *Both very fine and extremely rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 853 **Kosala Janapada:** Silver Vimshatika (3), heavy series, 4g-4.7g, ABBB style, with geometrical symbol, sun repeated three times (not listed by Paul Murphy), ABCC style, geometric whirl, pentagonal mark and a pair of composite marks (like G 13.1) with pellets (not listed by Paul Murphy but a variety of G 13.1), and geometrical whirl, Star of David and a pair of elephant marks (PM *Kosala State* 20, II .15.1.1). *Very fine and extremely rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 854 **Kosala Janapada:** Silver Karshapana (4), light series, 2.8g-3.4g, ABCD style, with four different marks including geometric whirl and elephant (PM *Kosala State* series III, group B; Rajgor series 64), *very fine and rare*; Magadha Janapada, Silver Karshapana (30), variety of different series (GH series III - VII), *these fine.* (34pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 855 **Kosala Janapada:** Silver Karshapana (10), light series, 2.8g-3.4g, ABCD style, four different marks (PM *Kosala State* series III, group B; Rajgor series 64). *Very fine, one chipped, rare.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450

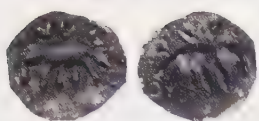
- 856 **Madhya Pradesh Area of Chedi Janapada:** Punchmarked Silver Karshapana (2), 3.39g, 3.27g, ABCC style, elephant walking right, sun and moon, and a pair of flower marks, *Rev* various bankers' marks (unpublished in the major catalogues); **Vatsa Janapada:** punchmarked Silver Karshapana, 3.13g, ABCC style, *Obv* wheel, Vatsa royal mark (scorpion), a pair of composite geometrical marks (similar to Rajgor series 78, type 1210, a different unpublished variety). *All very fine and extremely rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- 857 **Panchala Area:** Punchmarked Silver Karshapana (2), 4.09g, 4.25g, unlisted type with complex geometrical symbols, counter-marked with a taurine symbol surrounded by dots; **Matsya area of Agra region:** punchmarked Silver Karshapana, 3.08g, unlisted types (see Sharad Sharma ND 29-30, 9). *All very fine and extremely rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- 858 **Matsya Area of Agra region:** Punchmarked Silver Karshapana (3), unlisted types, worm-like composite design (2), large flower (see Sharad Sharma ND 29-30). *Very fine and extremely rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 859 **Andhra Region:** Copper Mashaka, c.300 BC, from the Hampi region, three-arched hill, *Rev* blank (Mitch ATEC 4597; Mitch *Andhra Karnataka* 12); Vidarbha Region, Copper Tri-Kakani, c.300 BC, three-arched hill with crescent, *Rev* hollow cross (Mitch ATEC 4585; Mangalam and Tiwari p.69). *Both very fine and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 860 **Andhra Region:** Repoussé punchmarked coin, elephant and tiny symbols (Rajgor series 3, 29). *Very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$350-450

the only coin known from the Lucknow region



- 861 **Kaushambi Region:** Copper Kakani and ½-Kakani, c.300-200 BC, a pair of each denomination joined together during the casting process, *Obv* elephant, *Rev* three-arched hill (Mitch ATEC 4571); Kingdom of Vidarbha, Damabhadra, c.130-110 BC, Copper Karshapana, punchmarked style with bull, tree, fish and Brahmi legend Damabhadasa (Mitch ATEC 4732); Dharmabhadra, die-struck coin, Rano Dhamabhadasa legend (Mitch ATEC 4754); Prakashe Region (Western Maharashtra), c.200 BC, Copper Karshapana, six-branched tree in railing with taurine, *Rev* hollow cross containing sriyatsas. *Mostly fine to very fine, first and last very fine and extremely rare.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-800



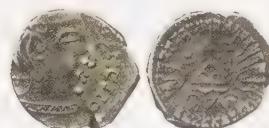
- 862 **Eran (c.300-200 BC):** Uniface Copper Unit, punchmarked with river, horse and tree in railing, triangle headed standard and Ujjaini symbol (B&P p.118, 4 var; Allan BMC pl.18, 14), uniface Copper Unit and ½-Unit, various punchmarks (B&P p.121, 36 var; Allan BMC pl.18); Narmada Valley of Madhya Pradesh, Kingdom of the Satavahanas, c.100 BC, Lead Unit (2), first with Siri Sati for Svati Satakarni and large swastika, the second with river, hollow cross and Ujjaini symbol (similar to Allan BMC, pl.I, 3). *Very fine and rare.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900



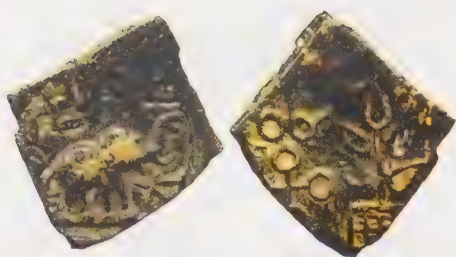
- 863 **Yaudheyas (c.2nd Century BC):** Copper Karshapana (3), sacrificial coin, *Obv* bull tied to sacrificial post *yupa*, legend around Yaudheyanam bahudhanyake, *Rev* elephant (Allan BMC, pl.39, 11-13); Copper Tetradrachm, imitative of coinages of Kushan King Huvishka, *Obv* King riding elephant, *Rev* standing Shiva. *Fine to very fine, the last very fine and extremely rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 864 **Kushanas:** Copper Fractions (6), Vima takhtu, Gondophares and later Kushans, *fine to very fine*; Kshatrapas of Gujarat, Chashtana, Silver Drachm (3), three different arrangements on the reverse: sun, six-arched hill and moon; sun, three-arched hill and moon; moon, three-arched hill and sun (BMC pl.10, 260ff), *very fine and scarce.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 865 **Kshatrapas of Gujarat, Swami Rudrasimha (c.AD 222-223):** Silver Drachm, *Obv* bust, blundered legend and date 144, *Rev* three-arched hill and legend Rajno Mahakshatrapasa Swami Satyasimha putrasa rajno Mahakshatrapa Swami Rudrasimha (BMC 907). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 866 **The Satavahana Kingdom, Satakarni I (1st Century BC):** Copper Karshapana, elephant to right, *Rev* Ujjaini symbol and tree (cf BMC 5, but the elephant to other side); Copper Karshapana (3), Lead Karshapana, different denominations, *Obv* elephant and bull; Potin Karshapana (3), from the Aurangabad region, *obv* elephant and legend Rano Siri Satavahanasa, *rev* Ujjaini symbol. *Very fine and rare.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800

印度 - 古山

INDIA - KUSHANS



- 867 **Kushano-Sasanian rulers, Anonymous issue, c.230-271:** Gold Stater, 7.92g, *Obv* king facing, head left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar, another trident above, *Rev* Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind (cf Mitch 1262; Göbl 694). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 868 **Kushano-Sasanian rulers, Anonymous issue, c.230-271:** Gold Stater, 7.94g, *Obv* king facing, head left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar, another trident above, swastika between the king's legs, *Rev* Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind (cf Mitch 1263; Göbl 689). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 869 **Kushano-Sasanian rulers, Anonymous issue, c.230-271:** Gold Stater, 8.13g, *Obv* king facing, head left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar, another trident above, swastika between the king's legs, *Rev* Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind (cf Mitch 1263; Göbl 689). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 870 **Kushano-Sasanian rulers, Peroz, mid-4th Century AD:** Gold Stater, 7.92g, *Obv* king with flames on shoulder, standing facing, head left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar, second trident above, swastika between the king's legs, *rev* Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind (cf Mitch 1287). *Obverse weakly struck, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 871 **Wima Kadphises (105-130 AD):** Gold Stater, 7.96g, *Obv* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΟΟΗΜΟ ΚΑΔΦΙΧΗC, bust of king left, holding sceptre on his right shoulder, tamgha above in left field, *Rev* kharoshthi legend, Siva standing facing, holding trident, tamgha in left field and nandipada in right (Mitch 3004; Göbl 18). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 872 **Kanishka I (127/8-152 AD):** Gold Stater, 7.91g, *Obv* Kanishka standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard, flame at right shoulder, *Rev* Goddess Mao (the Moon) diademed, lunar "horns" at shoulders, standing facing, head left, right hand extended in benedictional gesture and holding sceptre, tamgha to left (Mitch -; Göbl 58). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 873 **Kanishka I:** Gold Stater, 7.98g, *Obv* Kanishka standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard, flame at right shoulder, *Rev* Siva, nimbate, standing facing, head left, holding arms and a goat, tamgha to left (Mitch 3063; Göbl 62). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 874 **Kanishka I:** Gold Stater, 7.96g, *Obv* Kanishka standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard, flame at right shoulder, *Rev* Siva, nimbate, standing facing, head left, holding arms and a goat, tamgha to left (Mitch 3064; BMC 25). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 875 **Kanishka I:** Gold 1/4-Stater, 1.98g, *Obv* Kanishka standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard, flame at right shoulder, *Rev* Athsho (God of fire) standing left, holding wreath, tamgha to left (Mitch -; Göbl 47). *Good very fine/ almost extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 876 **Huvushka (126-164 AD):** Gold Stater, 8.06g, *Obv* nimbate and crowned bust of the king left, flames rising from right shoulder, holding sceptre and spear, *Rev* Goddess Ardoksho standing left, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (Mitch 3196-97 var, goddess to right; Göbl 285). *Very fine/good and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 877 **Huvushka:** Gold Stater, 7.826g, *Obv* nimbate and crowned bust of the king left, flames rising from right shoulder, holding sceptre and spear, *Rev* Goddess Ardoksho standing right, holding cornucopia, tamgha to right (Mitch 3196-97; Göbl 286). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 878 **Huvishka (c.158-195 AD):** Gold Stater, 7.85g, *Obv* crowned and diademed bust left on clouds, holding sceptre and sword hilt, *Rev* Shiva, nimbate, standing facing, head left, holding four arms, tamgha to right, goat standing left (Mitch 3199; Göbl 308). *Almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

ex Sotheby's Auction, 6 April 1985, lot 396
the proceeds from this lot will be donated to charity



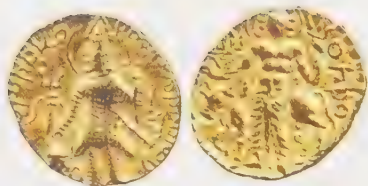
- 879 **Vasudeva I (c.195-230 AD):** Gold Stater, 7.97g, *Obv* Vasudeva, nimbate, standing facing, head turned left, flames on shoulder, holding standard and trident with ribbon and sacrificing over altar, *rev* Siva standing facing, holding wreath and trident before the bull Nandi, tamgha to upper left (Mitch 3387; Göbl 528.3). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 880 **Vasudeva I:** Gold Stater, 8.04g, *Obv* Vasudeva, nimbate, standing facing, head turned left, flames on shoulder, holding standard and trident with ribbon and sacrificing over altar, *Rev* Siva standing facing, holding wreath and trident before the bull Nandi, tamgha top left (Mitch 3389; Göbl 509). *Test punch on the obverse, otherwise about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 881 **Vasudeva I:** Gold Stater, 7.97g, *Obv* Vasudeva, nimbate, standing facing, head turned left, flames on shoulder, holding standard, sacrificing over altar to left, trident with ribbon above the altar, *Rev* Siva standing facing, holding wreath and trident before the bull Nandi, tamgha top left (Mitch 3393; Göbl 633). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 882 **Kanishka II (c.230-260 AD):** Gold Stater, 7.80g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar above which there is a trident, Brahmi letter *Ga* in left field, *Gho* between king's legs, and *Ha* in right field, *Rev* Shiva, nimbate, standing facing, holding trident before bull Nandi (Mitch 3503 var; Göbl 635). *Large flan, good very fine/extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

ex Sotheby's Auction, 20 April 1986, lot 181
the proceeds from this lot will be donated to charity



- 883 **Vashiska (c.230-260 AD):** Gold Stater, 7.97g, *Obv* cursive Greek legend, nimbate and crowned king standing left, holding trident standard and sacrificing at altar above which there is a trident, Brahmi letter *Tha* between king's legs, *Va* under arm and *Vasu* in right field, *Rev* Siva standing before his bull (Nandi), holding garland and trident, opho right, tamgha left (Mitch 3540; Göbl 624). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 884 **Vasudeva III (260-300 AD):** Gold Stater, 8.05g, *Obv* Peshawar, king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar above which there is a trident, Brahmi letter *Sa* in left field, *Vi* between king's legs, and *Vasu* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (Mitch 3542 var; Göbl 569). *Almost very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 885 **Vasudeva III:** Gold Stater, 7.78g, *Obv* Brahmi legend *Vasu* in right field, king standing left, sacrificing to an altar left, holding standard and trident, Brahmi letters in left field, between feet and under right arm, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopiae, tamgha to left (Mitch 3546; Göbl 574). *Slight damage to the face of the goddess, otherwise about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 886 **Vasudeva III:** Gold Stater, 7.76g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar above which there is a trident, uncertain Brahmi letter in left field, *Vi* between king's legs, *Ga* under arm, and *Vasu* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha top left (Mitch 3546-47; Göbl 574). *About very fine/almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 887 **Vasudeva III:** Gold Stater, 7.66g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar above which there is a trident, Brahmi letter *Bha* in left field, *Ga* under arm, and *Vasu* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha top left (Mitch 3548; Göbl 576). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 888 **Vasudeva III:** Gold 1/4-Stater, 1.94g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Pri* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia (Mitch 3558 var; Göbl 573). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 889 **Chhu (260-300 AD):** Gold Stater, 7.87g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Vai* in left field, *Tha* between king's legs, and *Chhu* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha top left (Mitch 3551-53). *About very fine/very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 890 **Vasudeva II (c.290-310):** Gold Stater, 7.84g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing conical crown with nimbus, holding trident and sacrificing at altar above which there is a second trident, Brahmi letter *Ga* under arm and *Vasu* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho seated facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (Mitch 3549; Göbl 577). *Almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

the proceeds from this lot will be donated to charity



- 891 **Vasudeva II:** Gold Stater, 7.81g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing conical crown with nimbus, holding trident and sacrificing at altar, another trident above, Brahmi letter *Ga* under arm and *Vasu* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho seated facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (Mitch 3549; Göbl 577). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 892 **Shaka (c.300-330):** Gold Stater, 7.87g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Bhri* under arm, and *Shaka* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (Mitch 3570; Göbl 589). *Extremely fine/good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

the proceeds from this lot will be donated to charity



- 893 **Shaka:** Gold Stater, 7.75g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Bhri* under arm, and *Shaka* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (Mitch 3570; Göbl 589). *Good very fine/about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



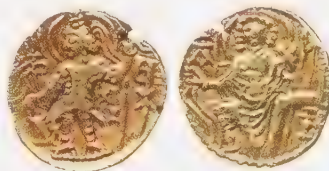
- 894 **Shaka:** Gold Stater, 7.82g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Vai* in left field, *Mi* below arm and *Shaka* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha top left (Mitch 3571; Göbl 579). *Chisel cut in the shape of an "X" on the obverse, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



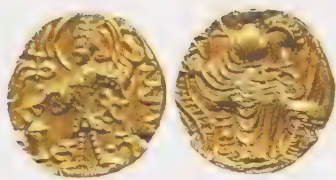
- 895 **Shaka:** Gold Stater, 7.75g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Bha* in left field, *SiDaM* below arm and *Shaka* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha top left (Mitch 3572). *Good very fine/very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 896 **Shaka:** Gold Stater, 7.82g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Pa* under arm and *Shaka* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (Mitch 3573 var; Göbl 581). *About extremely fine/good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 897 **Shaka:** Gold Stater, 7.62g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Bhi* in left field, *SiTa* under arm and *Shaka* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (Mitch 3575; Göbl 589 var). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 898 **Shaka:** Gold Stater, 7.86g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Bha* in left field, *SiTaM* under arm and *Shaka* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (Mitch 3579; Göbl 579). *About extremely fine/good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 899 **Shaka:** Gold Stater, 7.92g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *SaTa* under arm and *Shaka* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (Mitch 3580; Göbl 593). *Good very fine/about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 900 **Kipanada (c.330-360 AD):** Gold Stater, 7.72g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *BhaDra* under arm and *KiPaNaDa* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (Mitch 3581-83). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 901 **Kipanada:** Gold Stater, 7.70g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Da* in left field, *BaChaRnaTha* under arm and *KiPaNaDa* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (Mitch 3585; Göbl 595 var). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 902 **Kipanada:** Gold Stater, 7.68g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Da* in left field, *BaChaRnaTha* under arm and *KiPaNaDa* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (Mitch 3586). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 903 **Kipanada:** Gold Stater, 7.70g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Da* in left field, *BaChaRnaTha* under arm and *KiPaNaDa* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (Mitch 3588). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 904 **Kipanada:** Debased Gold Stater, 7.59g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Da* in left field, *BaChaRnaTha* under arm and *KiPaNaDa* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (Mitch 3589). *About extremely fine/extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-350

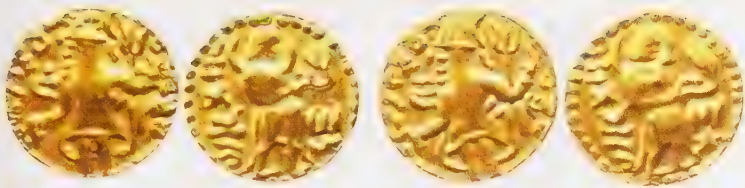
the proceeds from this lot will be donated to charity



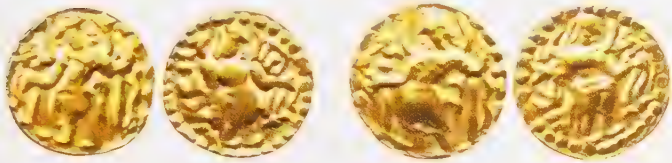
- 905 **Kipanada:** Debased Gold Stater, 7.66g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Da* in left field, *BaChaRnaTha* under arm and *KiPaNaDa* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (cf Mitch 3589-91). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 906 **Mahi (c.320 AD):** Debased Gold Stater, 7.85g, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Pu* under arm and *Mahi* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia, tamgha to left (Mitch 3591a; Göbl 588). *Very fine/about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 907 **Bengal, Samatata, coinage imitating Kushan types of 2nd-3rd Century:** Gold Staters (2), 6.47g and 6.36g, blundered legend around king standing left holding trident, flames at right shoulder, first with one pellet, second coin with two pellets, *rev* nimbate standing figure right, blundered legend behind (cf Mitch, *Bangladesh* 22, Vira Jadamarah). *Both varieties about extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



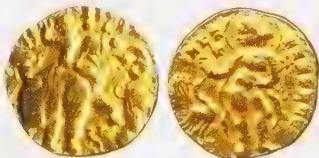
- 908 **Bengal, Gupta-style coinage of Samatata (6th-7th Century):** Gold Staters (2), 6.27g, 6.34g, imitating Gupta coinage, king standing left holding bow and arrow, standard with uncertain finial in field left, border of dots and dashes *rev* uncertain legend left, figure standing right (for discussion see, Rhodes-Bose *Assam* p.66-67). *First with small flan, the second with broader flan, both very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

印度 - 谷塔斯 INDIA - GUPTAS

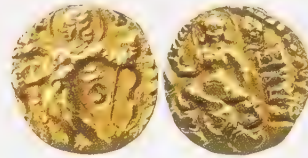


- 909 **Chandragupta I (305-325 AD):** Gold Stater, 7.49g, the marriage type, *Obv* Chandragupta I standing right, holding sceptre facing his wife Kumaradevi, *Rev* goddess Lakshmi nimbate, holding cornucopia and fillet, seated facing on lion reclining right, tamgha to left (BMC 6; Mitch 4792 var). *Almost extremely fine/about very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-600

the proceeds from this lot will be donated to charity



- 910 **Kumaragupta I (c.414-455 AD):** Gold Dinar 7.75g, *Obv* Elephant-rider Tiger-slayer type, part of legend around king with raised arm, an attendant behind him, seated on an elephant right with raised trunk, which tramples on a tiger falling back in front of it, *Rev* legend around the goddess Lakshmi who stands right, upper body and head turned back, right hand held out towards peacock, left hand on hip (cf Altekar, *Bayana Hoard* pl.XXX, 3-4; BMC -). *Good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000



- 911 **Kumaragupta I:** Gold Stater, 8.18g, archer type, *Obv* nimbate king standing left, holding arrow and bow, Garuda standard to left, and king's name in right field reduced to Ku, *Rev* Goddess seated facing on lotus, holding noose and lotus, Sanskrit legend to right (Mitch 4833). *About very fine/almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450

the proceeds from this lot will be donated to charity

- 912 **Kumaragupta I:** Silver Drachm (2), *obv* bust facing right, *rev* peacock with rulers name and titles (BMC pl.18, 1-15); another, small garuda and inferior style (BMC pl.17). *Very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 913 **Gupta Empire:** Lead Drachms (3), rulers contemporary to the Guptas, *Obv* conch shell, legend "Jitam Bhagavato Padmanabhena", *Rev* large flower; another, *Obv* seated Narasimha; Large Copper, *Obv* flower, *Rev* squatting lady; Kalachuris, Krishnaraja (550-75 AD), Silver Drachm, *Obv* bust facing right, *Rev* bull, rulers name and titles (Mitch, *Karnataka Andhra* 186); Copper Unit, Jayashraya, elephant and legend; Krishnaraja, Copper Coins (2), bull and legend. *Fine to very fine, mostly scarce.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450

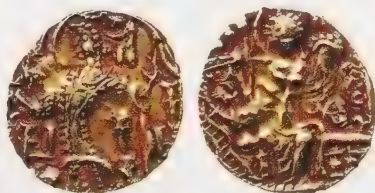
- 914 **Chavadas of Gujarat (c.760-850 AD):** Silver Drachms (28), so-called 'Gadhiyya Paisas' (Deyell 154); together with a Drachm of Bhoja Adivaraha. *Very fine.* (29pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 915 **Feudatory to Kalachuris of Ratanpur, Jagapala:** Silver Mashakas (3), *Obv* seated Lakshmi, *Rev* rulers name, from the Jabalpur region (see Joe Cribb, *Numismatic Digest* 27-28, p.71); Ajayadeva (1110-20 AD), Shakambari Chowhan of Ajmer, Silver Drachm (Deyell 179); Somaladevi, Queen Bhima II of Gujrat (c.1200), Silver Drachm (2) (Deyell 162, some scholars attribute the coins of Somaladevi to the Queen consort of Ajayadeva); Jammu and Kashmir, Pratapaditya I and Vinayaditya (c.400-500 AD), debased Staters (10) (Mitch 3636, 3656). *Generally very fine, the first six mostly rare.* (16pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

印度 - 前谷塔斯

INDIA - POST GUPTA

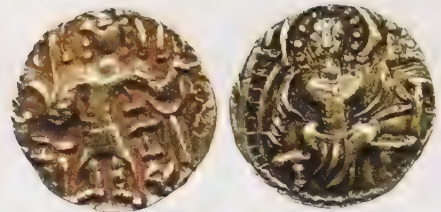


- 916 **Kingdom of Kidara:** Gold Stater, 7.80g, c.360-380, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *KuShaNa* in left field, *KiDaRa* under arm and *KaPaNa* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia (Mitch 3618-20). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-300

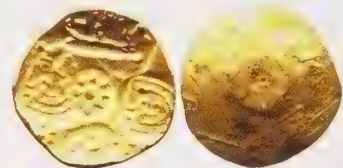
the proceeds from this lot will be donated to charity



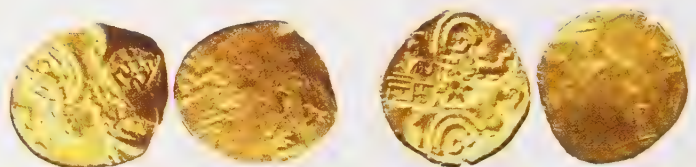
- 917 **Kingdom of Kidara, Kritaviya:** Gold Stater, 8.11g, early 5th Century AD, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Bhasa* in left field and *KiDaRa* under arm, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia (Mitch 3630). *Large flan, extremely fine/about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 918 **Kingdom of Kidara, Kritaviya:** Gold Stater, 7.82g, early 5th Century AD, *Obv* king standing facing, head left, wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, trident above, Brahmi letter *Kava* in left field, *KiDaRa* under arm and *Sri Kritaviya* in right field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopia (Mitch 3631-33). *Large flan, about very fine/extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

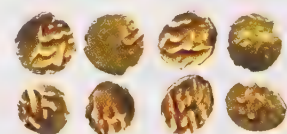


- 919 **Medieval, Yadavas of Devagiri, Bhillama V:** Gold Pagoda, 3.77g, five punches, Sri twice, conch shell, lion and rulers name in Devanagari, countermarked on an earlier coin of Jagadekhamalla (Chattopadhyaya 347). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-450

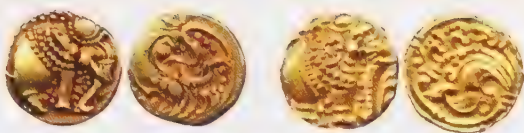


- 920 **Medieval, Chalukyas of Kalyana, Jayasimha II Jagadekhamalla:** Gold Pagoda, 3.74g, four punches, temple, Sri twice and legend (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 273 var); **Yadavas of Devagiri, Bhillama V (1185-1193):** Gold Pagoda, 3.80g, five punches, Sri, conch shell, lion and rulers name in Devanagari, countermarked on an earlier coin of Jagadekhamalla (Chattopadhyaya 347). *Fine and very fine, both scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800

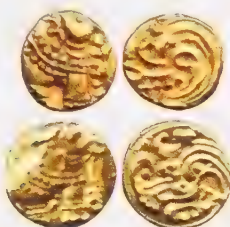
- 921 **Medieval, Gahadavalas of Kanauj, Govindachandra Deva (c.1114-1154):** Gold 4½-Masha (6), *Obv* Goddess Lakshmi seated, *Rev* Sri Mad Govindchandradeva (Deyell 145). *Fine to very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 922 **Medieval, Qutb Shahis of Golkonda:** Gold Fanams (4), legend Qutb Shah, *Rev* Ali/Mohammad (unpublished). *Fine to very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-800



- 923 **Western Gangas:** Gold Pagodas (2), 3.82g, *Obv* caparisoned elephant to right, 3.76g, *Obv* caparisoned elephant to right eating sugarcane, Chhatra above back, branch below and branch in front of the elephant, *Rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *About very fine and very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 924 **Western Gangas:** Gold Pagodas (2), 3.87g, 3.90g, *Obv* caparisoned elephant to right eating sugarcane, elephant wearing jewellery, different types on each coin, *Rev* floral scroll, on dumpy flans (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-600

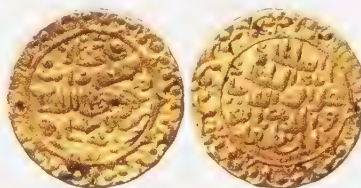


- 925 **Western Gangas:** Gold Pagodas (4), 3.77g, 3.74g, 3.73g, 3.75g, *Obv* caparisoned elephant to right, branch and flowers in front, *Rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Fine and scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900

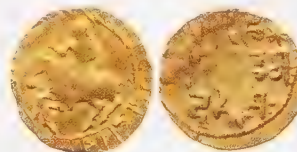
- 926 **Western Gangas:** Gold Pagodas (8), *Obv* caparisoned elephant to right, various styles (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Generally very fine, one a little weakly struck, all scarce.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



- 928 **Sultans of Bengal, Saif al-din Hamza (AH 813-15; 1410-12 AD):** Silver Tankas (2), Firuzabad 814 and type of Mu'azzamabad (G&G B265, 266). *Very fine, some shroff marks on the second, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 929 **Sultans of Bengal, Jalal al-Din Fath (AH 886-93; 1481-86 AD):** Gold Tanka, 10.42g, Khazana year 887, decorative borders on both sides (G&G B600). *Very fine, couple of test-marks, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

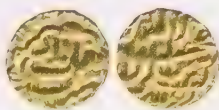


- 930 **Sultans of Bengal:** Gold Fractional Tanka of 20-Rati (2.27g), in the name of the Ghurid, Muhammad bin Sam (AH 1204-1206), *obv* horseman to left, *rev* three-line Nagari legend (similar to G&G B3 but legend seems to read *śrīma hamīra mahamada samah*). *Very fine, a little weakly struck in places, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

- 931 **Sultans of Bengal:** Silver Tankas (15), in the name of Ghiyath al-Din Balban (Sultan of Delhi) 66x, Rukn al-Din Kaikaus 695, Fakhr al-Din Mubarak, Sunargaon 745, 746, 747, 'Ala al-Din 'Ali, Firuzabad 644, Sikandar bin Ilyas, five different types (G&G B78, 89, 136, 141, 165, 173, 188, 192 (?), 199). *Good fine to very fine, deposit on some.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 927 **Nizam Shahs of Ahmadnagar, Burhan Nizam Shah II:** Gold Pagoda, Burhanabad, year 1001 (G&G N10). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 932 **Bengal, Chittagong Trade Coinage:** Silver Tanka, 10.03g, in the name of Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur, with date (9)59 (G&G B1010). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$140-180

印度 - 蘇丹時代 INDIA - SULTANATES



- 933 **Sultans of Dehli, Jalal al-Din Firuz (AH 689-695; 1290-1296 AD):** Gold Tanka, 10.92g, Dehli 690 (G&G D196). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



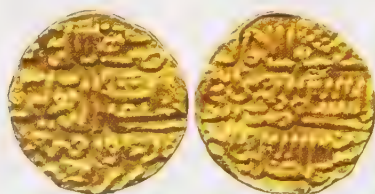
- 934 **Sultans of Dehli, 'Ala al-Din Muhammad (AH 695-715; 1296-1316 AD):** Gold Tanka, 10.67g, Dehli, date off-flan (G&G D221). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



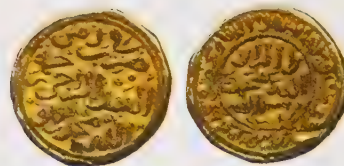
- 935 **Sultans of Dehli, Nasir al-din Khusru (AH 720; 1320 AD):** Gold Tanka, 10.81g, Dehli, year 720 (G&G D290). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



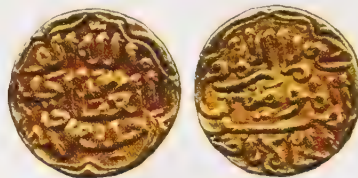
- 936 **Sultans of Dehli, Ghiyath al-din Tughluq:** Gold Tanka, 10.99g, Mulk-i Tilang, year 725 (G&G D303). *Nice very fine with fully clear mintname, rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-800



- 937 **Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tughluq:** Gold Dinar, 11.00g, in the name of the caliph al-Mustakfi, year 743 (G&G D427). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



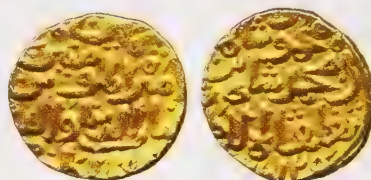
- 938 **Sultans of Dehli: Muhammad bin Tughluq:** Gold Dinar, 12.80g, Dehli year 727, *fi zaman* legend (G&G D334). *Very fine with small dig in reverse margin, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 939 **Sultans of Dehli: Muhammad bin Tughluq:** Gold Tanka, 11.03g, in the name of the caliph, al-Hakim II (G&G D441). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 940 **Sultans of Dehli, Mahmud bin Muhammad (AH 795-815):** Gold Tanka, 10.83g, date off-flan (G&G D621). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 941 **Sultans of Dehli, Mahmud bin Muhammad bin Tughluq (AH 752; 1351 AD):** Gold Tanka, 11.04g, year 752 (G&G D455). *Very fine, a little crimped, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 942 **Sultans of Dehli, Mahmud bin Muhammad bin Tughluq (AH 752; 1351 AD):** Gold Tanka, 11.05g, AH 752 (G&G D455). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 943 **Sultans of Dehli, Firuz Shah Zafar (AH 791; 1389 AD):** Gold Tanka, 10.96g, mint and date off-flan (G&G D545). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- 944 **Sultans of Dehli:** Silver Tankas (13), Mu'izz al-Din Kaiqubad (3), Jalal al-Din Firuz, 'Ala al-Din Muhammad (7), Qutb al-Din Mubarak, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa 718, Ghiyath al-Din Tughluq, Dar al-Islam (G&G D178, 197, 225, 226, 227, 258, 305); Billon coins (5), Ala al-Din Muhammad 701, 703 and Qutb al-Din Mubarak, 718, 720, 719 (G&G D232 (2), 271 (2) 270). *Mostly very fine.* (18pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 945 **Sultans of Gujarat, Bahadur Shah (AH 932-943; 1526-1537 AD):** Gold Fractional Tanka, 2.3g, year 942 (G&G G340). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-700

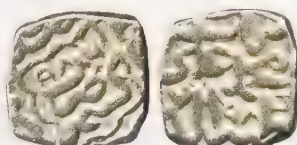


- 946 **Sultans of Jaunpur, Ibrahim Shah (AH 804-844; 1402-1440 AD):** Gold Tanka, 11.33g, year 842, *obv* tughra style (G&G J1). *Good fine, couple of test marks and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 947 **Sultans of Jaunpur, Husain Shah (AH 863-884; 1458-1479 AD):** Gold Tanka, 11.87g, *obv* tughra style, *rev* margin with blundered inscription (G&G J25). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-400

- 948 **Sultans of Kashmir:** Silver Sasnu (7), Zain al-'Abidin, 842, Muhammad, Ibrahim, Humayun 953, Muhammad 'Ali 986 (on both sides), Muhammad Yusuf 987, Akbar (G&G K9, 43, 76, 104, 133, 135, 151). *Very fine and scarce.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 949 **Sultans of Kashmir:** Silver Sasnu (4), Zain al-'Abidin, year 842, Muhammad Shah, Muhammad 'Ali, year 986, and in the name of the Mughal Emperor, Akbar (G&G K9, 44, 133, 151?). *Fine to good very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 950 **Sultans of Malwa, Mahmud I (AH 839-873; 1436-1469 AD):** Gold Tanka, 10.39g, Shadiabad, year 840? (G&G M21). *Very fine, slightly crimped.*
Estimate: US\$450-500



- 951 **Sultans of Malwa, Ghiyath Shah as Heir Apparent:** Silver ½-Tanka, 5.31g, Shadiabad, year 870 (G&G M52, but unlisted date). *Good very fine, small die-flaw on the obverse, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



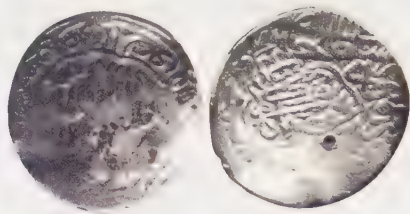
- 952 **Sultans of Malwa, Ghiyath Shah (AH 873-906; 1469-1500 AD):** Round Gold Tanka, 11.10g, Shadiabad year (8)78 (G&G M62). *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 953 **Sultans of Malwa, Ghiyath Shah:** Square Gold Tanka, 10.76g, year 883, swastika mintmark, broad flan (G&G M66). *Very fine with practically complete legend on the flan.*
Estimate: US\$350-400

- 954 **Bahmanis of the Deccan, Muhammad II (AH 780-99; 1378-97 AD):** Silver Tankas (3), years 793, 796, 797 (G&G BH51); other Silver Tankas (4), Muhammad I, year 76x, Muhammad II, Firuz Shah (2) (G&G BH27 or 28, 51, 63). *Very fine to good very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 955 **Bahmanis of the Deccan, Firuz Shah (AH 800-825; 1397-1422 AD):** Silver Tankas (2), years 800, 816? (G&G BH63); **Muhammad III (AH 867-887):** Silver Tankas (2), years 879, 87x (G&G BH112). *Good fine to very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 956 **Zahir al-Din Babur:** Silver Shahrukhi of the Timurid, Husain Baiqara, struck at Herat with counterstamp *Zahir al-din Muhammad Babur* (Aman countermark type 03-01). *The countermark very fine though not fully struck up, the undertype good fine, part weak, with a little deposit, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 957 **Akbar:** Gold Mohur, 10.88g, mint off flan but probably Agra, year 976 (KM 105.1). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



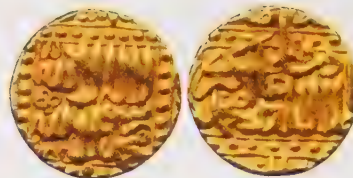
- 958 **Akbar:** Gold Mohur, 10.74g, mint off flan but probably Agra, year 977 (KM 105.1). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 959 **Akbar:** Gold Mohur, 10.86g, mint not clear but possibly Ahmadabad, year 978 (KM 106.2). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



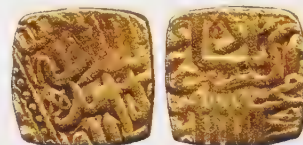
- 960 **Akbar:** Gold Mohur, 10.75g, Dehli, year 976 (KM 105.2). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 961 **Akbar,** Gold Mohur, 10.86g, Patna, year 984 (KM 108.4). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 962 **Akbar,** Square Gold Mohur, 11.50g, year 981, no mint visible (KM 110A.1). *About very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 963 **Akbar:** Square Gold Mohur, 11.50g, year 981, no mint visible (KM 110A.1). *About very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

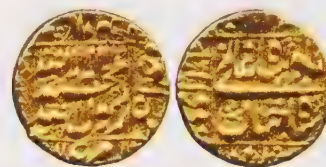


- 964 **Shah Jahan I:** Gold Mohur, 10.87g, Akbarabad, AH 1062, year 26 (KM 258.2). *About very fine, a couple of test marks on the edge and some deposit.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 965 **Shah Jahan I:** Gold Mohur, 10.86g, Burhanpur, early Ilahi month type, mint in bottom line below ruler's titles, Kalima in three lines. *A little crimped and with a few holes in the edge, very rare, appears to be an unpublished type.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

part of the month seems to be visible below the Kalima; it may be Shahrewar



- 966 **Shah Jahan I:** Gold Mohur, 10.94g, Daulatabad, year 1045, square area type (KM 260). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-700

while the "square area" Rupees of Daulatabad are quite common, the mohurs of this type are decidedly rare



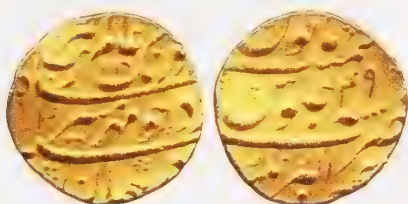
- 967 **Shah Jahan I:** Gold Mohur, 10.91g, mint off flan, AH 1047 (KM 235). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 968 **Shah Jahan I:** Gold Mohur, 10.95g, mint off flan, AH 1059 (similar to KM 235 but with dotted squares). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-350

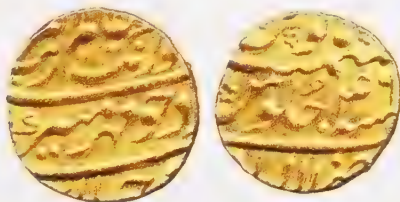


- 969 **Shah Jahan I:** Gold Mohur, 10.93g, mint off flan, AH (10)68, year 32 (KM 235). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-350

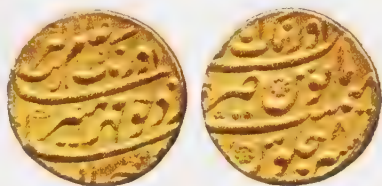


- 970 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, 11.00g, Akbarnagar, AH 1116, year 49. *Nice very fine, slightly dished, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800

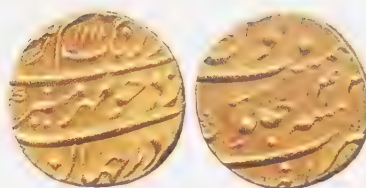
Whereas the silver Rupees of Aurangzeb from this mint are very common, the gold Mohurs are rare. Hitherto only two types have been known, neither of which follow the usual pattern for Aurangzeb mohurs (see KM 310.1 and 320.1). This rather broad-flan coin has the usual Aurangzeb legend and is possibly the first of this type known for the mint.



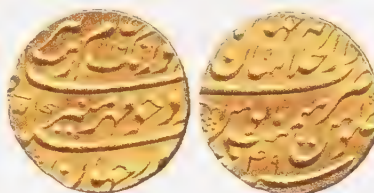
- 971 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, Allahabad, AH 1114, year 46 (KM 315.9). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 972 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, 10.94g, Aurangabad, AH 1075, year 8 (KM 315.10). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 973 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, 11.02g, Burhanpur, AH 1110, year 42 (KM 315.16). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 974 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, 10.90g, Shahjahanabad, AH 1116, year 49 (KM 315.42). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-350



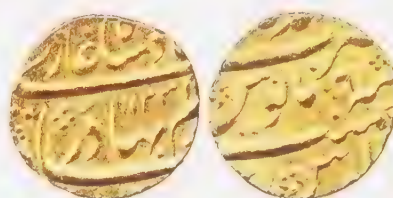
- 975 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Mohur, 10.97g, Surat, date not clear (KM 315.45). *Very fine, slightly crimped.*
Estimate: US\$200-300

- 976 **Aurangzeb:** "Panam" ½-Fanam, 0.17g, year 41, without mintname; **Shah Alam I:** Fanams (2), different types; Fanams (3), in the names of Farrukhsiyar, Muhammad Shah and 'Alamgir. *Very fine to good very fine, some rare or very scarce.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300

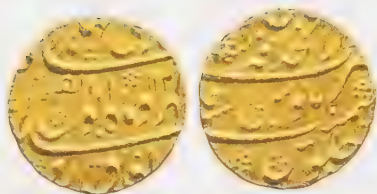
As these Fanams are not dated, it is possible that one type of the Shah Alam coins is of Shah Alam II. The Alamgir coins are probably of Alamgir II but could be of Aurangzeb.



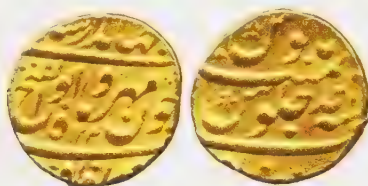
- 977 **Aurangzeb:** Silver Nisar of 1/8-Rupee weight, 1.30g, Mustaqir al-Khilafa Akbarabad, year 33, *obv* legend *nisar bad shah 'Alamgir*. *About very fine, darkly toned and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



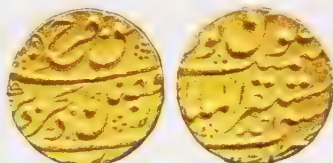
- 978 **Shah 'Alam I (AH 1119-24; 1707-12 AD):** Gold Mohur, 10.97g, Ahmadnagar, AH 1123, year 6 (KM -). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 979 **Jahandar** (AH 1124-1125; 1712-1713 AD): Gold Mohur, 10.93g, Shahjahanabad, AH 112(4), ahd (KM 368.6). *Extremely fine, small surface defect on the obverse.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 980 **Jahandar**: Gold Mohur, 10.93g, probably Khujista Bunyad, but only a small part of the mintname visible, AH 1124/ahd, Gold Fanam, 0.18g, Karpa, (KM 368.5). *First nice very fine and very scarce, the second very fine and extremely rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800



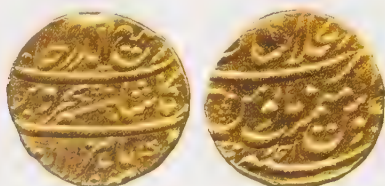
- 981 **Farrukhsiyar** (AH 1125-1131; 1713-1719 AD): Gold Mohur, 10.92g, Mustaqir al-Mulk Akbarabad, ahd (year 1) (KM 390.3). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 982 **Farrukhsiyar**: Gold Mohur, 10.88g, Shahjahanabad, year 4 (KM 390.30). *Very fine, a little crimped and one mark on the edge.*
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 983 **Farrukhsiyar**: ½-Rupee, year 6, mintname off-flan, Gold Fanams (3), 0.19g each, Karpa. *All very fine and very rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 984 **Rafi' al-Darjat** (AH 1131; 1719 AD): Gold Mohur, 10.83g, Shahjahanabad, AH 113(1), ahd (KM 408.9). *Very fine, trace of an old mount, rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

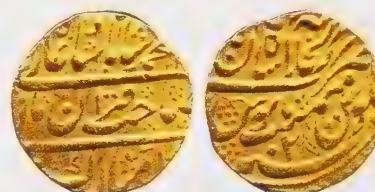


- 985 **Shah Jahan II** (AH 1131; 1719 AD) or **Shah Jahan III** (AH 1173-74; 1759-60 AD): Gold Mohur, 11.12g, Surat, ahd (KM 418.8 or 478.6). *Nice very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

Without the AH date visible it is often difficult to distinguish between the issues of Shah Jahan II and III. With some mints there are style differences. For Surat a study of the mintmarks found on the coins may help to identify the ruler.



- 986 **Muhammad Shah** (AH 1131-61; 1719-48 AD): Gold Mohur, 11.01g, Multan, year 7 (KM 438.17). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 987 **Muhammad Shah**: Gold Mohur, 10.74g, Shahjahanabad, year 2 (KM 439.4). *Very fine, with a possible trace of an old mount.*
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 988 **Muhammad Shah**: Gold Mohur, 10.89g, Shahjahanabad, year 9 (KM 439.4). *Very fine, with one mark on the edge.*
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 989 **Muhammad Shah**: Gold Pagoda, 3.35g, Imtiyazgarh (KM 439C.1), Gold Fanams (8), Karpa. *First almost uncirculated, the others very fine and rare.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 990 **Ahmad Shah Bahadur** (AH 1161-67; 1748-54 AD): Gold Mohur, 10.81g, Kora, year 6 (KM -). *Fine/good fine, appears to have once been mounted, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 991 **Ahmad Shah Bahadur:** Gold Mohur, 10.87g, Shahjahanabad, AH (11)67, year 7 (KM 449.12). *Very fine, a little oval in shape and some traces of an old mount.*
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 992 **Ahmad Shah Bahadur:** Gold Pagoda, 3.33g, Imtiyazgarh (KM 449B.1). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 993 **'Alamgir II (AH 1167-73; 1754-59 AD):** Gold Mohur, 10.84g, Dar al-Saltana Lahore, AH 1169, year 2 (KM 467.7). *Very fine and scarce, an early issue of this reign.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



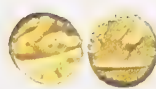
- 994 **'Alamgir II:** Gold Mohur, 10.85g, Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, AH 116x, ahd (KM 467.10). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



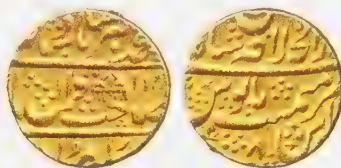
- 995 **'Alamgir II:** Gold Mohur, 10.90g, Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, year 2 (KM 465.1). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 996 **'Alamgir II:** Gold Pagodas (2), 3.31g, 3.29g, Imtiyazgarh, one appears to be year 7 (KM 468.1). *Very fine to good very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-350

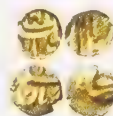


- 997 **'Alamgir II:** Gold ½-Pagoda, 1.69g, Gutty mint (unpublished in major catalogues), Gold Fanam, Kolar; **Muhammad Shah:** Gold Fanam, Ganjikota. *About very fine to very fine, all scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

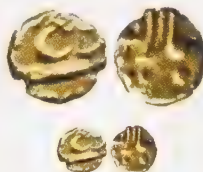


- 998 **Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-53; 1806-37 AD):** Gold Mohur, 10.72g, Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, year 8 (KM 781). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

- 999 **Mughal:** Fanams (10), Shah Alam I (2), Farrukhsiyar, Muhammad (2), Alamgir, and uncertain type (4), only one of which is Balapur. *Very fine to good very fine.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 1000 **Mughal:** Fanams (2), in the name of Jahandar and Shah Jahan II. *Good very fine and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 1001 **Mughal:** Fanam, in the name of Rafi' al-Darjat. *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-800

印度 - 獨立帝國

INDIA - INDEPENDENT KINGDOMS



- 1002 **Nizams of Hyderabad:** Rupee, Dilshadabad, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur. *Extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1003 **Marathas:** Gold Mohur, 10.58 g, Mustaqir al-Khilafa Akbarabad, AH 1198 year 26, fish mint-mark, struck during a brief period of Maratha control (cf KM 520, rupee type). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-4,500



- 1004 **Tripura, Vijaya Manikya (SE 1454-86; 1532-64 AD):** Silver Tanka, SE 1479, citing Lakshmi Rani Deva (KM 66; RB 110/108). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

印度 - 錫克帝國

INDIA - SIKH EMPIRE



- 1005 **Bharpur Singh (1846-63):** Rupee, 10.96g, Nabha, VS1907 (1850), in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani (KM Y1.2, mentions that this coin was struck from the gold mohur dies, possibly for presentation purposes). *Good very fine, small area of weakness at 6 o'clock on the obverse, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 1006 **Sikh Empire:** Rupees (3), Amritsar, VS 1885/1902, with double-pronged flag, 1885/1903, 1885/1904 (KM 22.8, 22.9; Herrli 01.12.04). *Very fine to good very fine, first rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 1007 **Sikhs:** The "Mora" Rupee, Amritsar, VS 1862 (KM 20.4; Herrli 01.14.04). *Good very fine though has been cleaned and a little weak at one edge.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1008 **Sikh Empire:** Rupee, 11.19g, Saharanpur, in the name of Shah Alam II, hegira 1210, year 37 (Herrli p.240, illustration 1). *Very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

The Rani of Patiala and Sardar Bhanga Singh of Thaneshwar defeated the Maratha generals at Saharanpur in October 1795. Herrli states that "any rupees struck by the Sikh at Saharanpur would have to bear the date 1210/37" (as the example here does), but at the same time he expresses doubt about this attribution by Saran Singh, as the coin might have been struck by the Marathas.

印度 - 地方錢幣

INDIA - NATIVE STATES COINAGES

- 1009 **Alwar:** Rupee, in the names of Sheodan Singh and Queen (Victoria), 1859 (KM 37); **Awadh,** Rupees (3), Ghazi al-Din Haidar, AH 1236/2, 1237/3 (2) (KM 165.2); **Bharatpur,** Rupees (2), Mahindrapur in name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1188/15, and Kumber of Muhammad Akbar II, year 46 (KM 56, 116); **Gwalior,** Rupee, year 25, ½-Rupee, year 27, ¼-Rupee, Ujjain in the name of Shah 'Alam II (KM 218, 216, ?); **Tonk,** Rupee brockage, Muhammad Ibrahim 'Ali Khan (KM Y28 var). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 1010 **Bundi:** Square Nazarana Rupee in the name of Queen Victoria, VS 1954 (KM Y9a); Round Rupee, VS 1943, of very nice style and full legend (KM Y6); Square Nazarana Rupee in the name of George V, VS 1980 (KM Y18a.2); **Hyderabad, Mahbub Ali Khan II:** Silver Rupee, 1323, year 40 (KM 40, unlisted date combination). *All very fine, last rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700



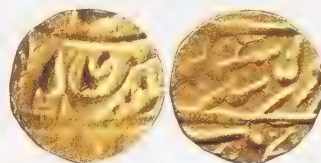
- 1011 **Bangash Nawabs of Farrukhabad:** Gold Mohur, 10.79g, in the name of Shah Jahan III, Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, AH 1173, ahd (KM 478.5, under Mughal listing). *Very fine, three test marks, rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



1017 **Maler Kotla, Ibrahim Ali Khan:** ¼-Rupee, 2.73g, leaf next to "4" symbol (KM Y4). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$220-280



1018 **Maler Kotla: Ibrahim Ali Khan:** ¼-Rupee, 2.71g (KM Y4). *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-350



1019 **Nabha, Hira Singh (VS 1927-68; 1870-1911 AD):** Gold Mohur, 10.15g, Sikh legends (KM Y3). *A little crude but good very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

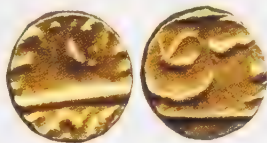
1012 **Hyderabad, Mir 'Usman 'Ali Khan:** Silver Rupee, 1337, year 7 (KM 53a, unlisted date combination); **Mehbub Ali Khan II:** Rupee, 1314, year 30 (KM 32), *very fine, first rare*; **Kutch, Bharmalji I (1586-1632):** Silver Kori, in the name of Mahmud II of Gujrat, AH 995, the earliest coinage of Kutch State (Rohit Shah 20.1), *extremely fine and rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

1013 **Jaintiapur, Bar Gossain II (SE 1653-1692; 1731-1770 AD):** Rupees (3), SE 1653 (KM 177). *Very fine, with usual shroff marks.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



1014 **Jodhpur:** Gold Mohur, 10.70g, in the name of Alamgir II, AH 1172 year 5. *Extremely fine, rather crude engraving and some holes on edge, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000

early gold Mohurs of Jodhpur are all very rare and seldom available to the collector



1015 **Kaithal:** Gold Mohur, 10.76g, dumpy flan (similar to KM 11). *A little crudely engraved, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000



1016 **Maler Kotla, Ibrahim Ali Khan (AH 1288-1326; 1871-1908 AD):** ¼-Rupee, 2.65g, flower next to "4" symbol (KM Y4). *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

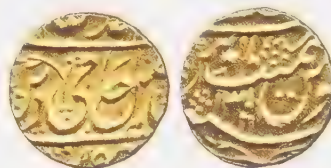
1020 **Patiala: Rajinder Singh (VS 1922-57; 1876-1900 AD):** Silver Rupees (10), VS (19)42, (19)44, (19)48 (2), and without date (6); **Sironj:** Rupees (2), in the name of Alamgir II, year 1172 (KM 100, under Indore Feudatory); other Rupees (2). *Generally very fine, a little deposit on some.* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-350



1021 **Nabha:** Silver Rupee, crudely engraved, struck probably early 20th century for ceremonial purposes. *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



1022 **Patiala, Rajindar Singh (VS 1933-57; 1876-1900 AD):** Gold Mohur, 10.67g, VS (19)50 (KM Y9). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



1023 **Rohillas:** Gold Mohur, 10.80g, Najibabad, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 13 (KM 100). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 1024 **Madras Presidency:** 40-Cash, 1807 issue (KM 331.3; Pr 219), *fine, very scarce*; Bronze Famine Token, for 1-Rupee, 1874 (Pr 32), *toned, about extremely fine, scarce*.
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800

- 1025 **East India Company:** Gold Mohurs (2), jewellery copies, 11.9g, 10.9g, Murshidabad, year 19, and a jewellery copy of a Murshidabad Gold ¼-Mohur, 1204. *First fine, second extremely fine, the third about extremely fine*.
(3pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 1026 **East India Company:** Gold Mohur, jewellery copy, 11.6g, Murshidabad, year 10, *Obv* Ghulam Rashid(?), *Rev* GR. *Extremely fine*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 1027 **East India Company:** Gold ½-Mohur, jewellery copy, 4.2g, *Obv* jeweller's name, *Rev* Calcutta. *About extremely fine and unusual*.
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1028 **East India Company:** Copper worker's Check or Tally, *Obv* incuse balemark with HS either side at top, *Rev* incuse C62, pierced at top as usual (cf Pridmore auction II, 18 October 1982, lot 704 for similar items). *Very fine, rare*.
Estimate: US\$100-150

probably used at the EIC's home docks in London



- 1029 **Ghorid, Muhammad bin Sam (AH 589-602; 1193-1206 AD):** Gold Dinar, 10.5g, Ghazna, 32mm, date not visible due to weak area (G&G D2). *Very fine with usual weak areas, scarce*.
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 1030 **Afsharid, Nadir Shah (AH 1148-60; 1735-47 AD):** Silver Rupee, Shahjahanabad, AH 1151, struck during his occupation of the city in 1738. *Nice very fine, scarce and a historically important issue*.
Estimate: US\$150-250



- 1031 **Afsharid, Nadir Shah:** Silver Rupee, Bhakkar, AH 1158, 6-Shahi, Qandahar, AH 1150 (KM 376). *Both very fine, the first cleaned but scarce*.
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 1032 **Durrani, Shah Zaman (AH 1207-16; 1793-1801 AD):** Silver Double-Rupee, Kabul, AH 1215, year 6 (KM 444). *Very fine and scarce*.
Estimate: US\$250-350

- 1033 **Durrani, Ahmad Shah (AH 1160-86):** Rupees (3), Muradabad, AH (11)73, year 14, Derajat, year 23, Lahore, year 11; **Taimur Shah (AH 1186-1207):** Rupee, Attock, AH 1197, year 11; **Shah Zaman:** Rupee, Kashmir, AH 1209, year 2; **Shuja al-Mulk (second reign):** Rupee, Kashmir, AH 1220, year 3 (KM 683, 348.1, 623, 238, 575, 598). *Very fine to extremely fine*.
(6pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1034 **Durrani, Ahmad Shah:** Gold Mohur, 10.90g, Dar al-Khilafa Shajahanabad, year 14 (KM 765). *Very fine, a couple of defects on the reverse, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 1035 **India:** Miscellaneous Coins (39), **Sultans of Malwa,** Mahmud I (3), Ghiyath (3), Mahmud II (2); **Sultans of Dehli,** Ala al-Din Muhammad (3), Sher Shah Suri (2); **Mughal,** Akbar (5), Jahangir (4), Shah Jahan I, Aurangzeb, Farrukhsiyar, Muhammad Shah (2), Alamgir II (3); **East India Company,** Rupees (4), other coins (5). *Fine to very fine.* (39pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 1036 **Miscellaneous:** Indian imitation of a Venetian Gold Zecchino, in the name of Francesco Loredano, probably late 18th to early 19th century. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 1037 **Miscellaneous:** Indian imitations of Venetian Ducats (2), one with Krishna and Radha on one side, and a Portuguese Gold 400-Reis, 1748 (KM 201). *Very fine to good very fine, one with small trace of an old mount.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 1038 **Miscellaneous:** Gold Ramatanka, 9.8g, *Obv* Rama, Sita, Lakshmana beneath chhatra, with Kusha and Lava, figure seated below, *Rev* Hanuman, bearing mace, within floral landscape. *Good fine, small traces of an old mount.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1039 **Miscellaneous:** Gold Ramatanka, 6.5g, *Obv* Rama, Sita, Lakshmana beneath chhatra, with Kusha and Lava, figure seated below, *Rev* seven line Gurmukhi inscription. *About very fine, traces of an old mount.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1040 **Miscellaneous:** Gold Ramatanka, 8.9g, *Obv* Rama and Sita on throne beneath chhatra, Lakshmana to the left, Kusha and Lava to the right, Hanuman below, *Rev* six line mantra in Nagari. *Very fine, traces of an old mount.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



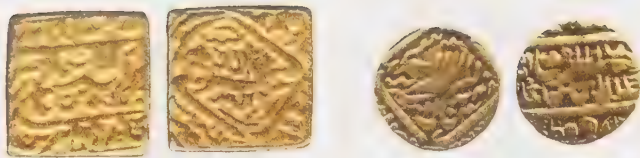
- 1041 **Miscellaneous:** Gold Ramatanka, 11.5g, *Obv* Rama and Sita on throne beneath chhatra, Lakshmana to the left, Kusha and Lava to the right, Hanuman below, *Rev* Rama and Lakshmana with inscription around. *Fine, traces of an old mount.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



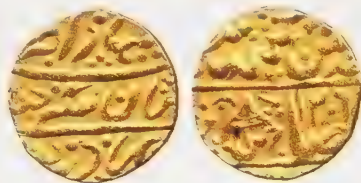
- 1042 **Miscellaneous:** Gold Sikh Medalet, 3.4g, *Obv* Guru Nanak seated beneath tree, with Mardana and Bala, *Rev* eight line Gurmukhi inscription; with a Gold Token, 4.0g, *Obv* Hanuman, *Rev* design of concentric circles. *First good very fine, traces of an old mount, second very fine and unusual.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 1043 **Miscellaneous:** Imitation Zodiac Mohur, 10.6g, Jahangir, Aries, Agra, AH 1028, year 14. *Very fine, pierced with loop.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 1044 **Miscellaneous:** Imitation Square Heavy Mohur, 11.9g, Akbar, Urdu Zafar Qarin, and a smaller, round imitation, 2.1g, Akbar, Urdu Zafar Qarin, "alif". Both about very fine. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 1045 **Miscellaneous:** Crude imitation of a Gold Mohur of Shah Alam II, probably Shahjahanabad, bearing the date 1206 and a crudely engraved chattra. Very fine and probably scarce.
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 1046 **Miscellaneous:** Cast imitation in Gold of a Sher Shah Rupee, Gwalior, dated 951, 10.6g; Imitation in Gold of a would-be Square Rupee of Sher Shah, Kalpi, 10.8g. Good fine and very fine. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 1047 **Miscellaneous:** Imitation of a Jaipur Mohur, year 25, possibly meant to be of Shah Alam II, 10.8g. Very fine.
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1048 **Republic:** Error Rupees (3), 1984, 2.24g and 1985, 2.25g, off-metal strikes in aluminium rather than copper-nickel, 2003, 5.95g, off-metal strike in copper-nickel (cf KM 679). Very fine to extremely fine, all rare. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 1049 **Republic:** Error 2-Rupees (2), 2001, 4.88g, off-metal strike in steel rather than copper-nickel, 2002, 4.96g, off-metal strike in steel. First good very fine, some spots of adhesion, second good extremely fine, both rare. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 1050 **Edward VIII:** Fantasy Silver Proof Crown, 1936, Obv "EDWARD VIII. KING. & EMPEROR", Rev tiger, "INDIA" above, "1936" below, mintage 200 (Bruce X#90b). Brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$60-80
struck in the 1970s



- 1051 **Dewas Senior Branch:** Silver Miniature Sena Supta Sahstri Medal (cf McClenaghan 108). Good very fine, rare.
Estimate: US\$100-150

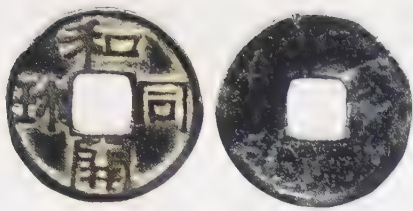


- 1052 **Baroda:** Silver Medal, two elephants, legend around 'Hind Vijay Jimkhana Olympic Sports', Rev Long Jump I 1951. Very fine and rare.
Estimate: US\$100-150

日本 JAPAN



- 1053 **Pre-Meiji:** Copper Wado Kaichin 和同開珎, 708 AD, all four characters bear a hook (JNDA 12). Very fine and very scarce.
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 1054 **Pre-Meiji:** Copper Wado Kaichin 和同開珎, 708 AD (JNDA 6). *Thin, uneven-bordered and slightly cracked flan, otherwise fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 1055 **Pre-Meiji:** Mannen Tsuho 萬年通寶, 760 AD (JNDA 13). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 1056 **Pre-Meiji:** Jingo Kaiho 神功開寶, 765 AD, “功” written with “力” (JNDA 16). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 1057 **Pre-Meiji:** Jingo Kaiho 神功開寶, 765 AD, “功” written with “刀” (JNDA 20). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 1058 **Pre-Meiji:** Ryuhei Eiho 隆平永寶, 796 AD (JNDA 25). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 1059 **Pre-Meiji:** Fujū Simpo 富壽神寶, 818 AD (JNDA 31). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 1060 **Pre-Meiji:** Showa Shoho 承和昌寶, 835 AD, the large-size variety with larger characters and the second stroke of “和” sloping (JNDA 33). *Fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 1061 **Pre-Meiji:** Chonen Daiho 長年大寶, 848 AD (JNDA 36). *About fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 1062 **Pre-Meiji:** Jokan Eiho 貞觀永寶, 870 AD (JNDA 40). *Hairline crack across “寶”, otherwise about fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

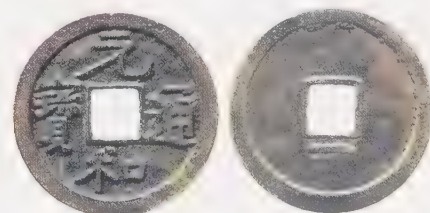


- 1063 **Pre-Meiji:** Silver Tensho Tsuho 天正通寶, 1587 AD (JNDA 2). *Very good and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 1064 **Pre-Meiji:** Silver Bunroku Tsuho 文祿通寶, 1587 AD (JNDA 3). *Two tiny holes between the characters, otherwise fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

- 1065 **Pre-Meiji:** Keicho Tsuho 慶長通寶 (2), 1606 AD (JNDA 1; KM 5). *About very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 1066 **Pre-Meiji:** Genna Tsuho 元和通寶, 1617 AD, Rev “一” above hole (JNDA 4; KM 10). *Good very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 1067 **Pre Meiji:** Silver Meiwa Monme-Gin (JNDA 09-46). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 1068 **Pre-Meiji, Sendai 仙臺:** Gold Hoei Mitsu-Ho, ND (c.1710), “宝” at centre of “sun” symbol, *Rev* plain, 12.5g (2 Ryo). Hole at top and cross-like light scratches at centre, otherwise extremely fine and rare.
Estimate: US\$550-650

- 1069 **Pre-Meiji, Tempo:** Mameita-Gin 天保豆板銀, ND (1837-58), Diakokusama (god of Plenty) on both sides (JNDA 09-68). *Good fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

- 1070 **Ryukyu 琉球:** Copper 世高通寶 (2) and 大世通寶 (3), ND (c.15th Century) (JNDA 1, 3). *Generally fine to very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 1071 **Ryukyu 琉球:** “金圓世寶”, ND (c.1470) (JNDA 4); Old Forgery “和同開珎 Wado Kaichin” (2) and “隆平永寶 Ryuhei Eiho” (2) (JNDA 9, 23 for types); **Korea:** “常平通寶 Sang Pyong Tong Bo” (3), 1-Mun, *Rev* “户” above, “文” below and “九” left of hole; 2-Mun, *Rev* “賑” above, “二” below and a crescent left of hole; 100-Mun, *Rev* “户大當百”; **Bronze Amulet:** “常平通寶” on both sides, 41mm. *Generally very fine.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 1072 **Mixed Lot:** Copper Esen 絵銭 “Jingo Kaiho 神功開寶”, *Rev* plain, 3mm thick, Copper “Eiraku Tsuho 永樂通寶” (4), ND (c.1600), one with rhomboid symbol and “小” on reverse, Iron and Copper “Kanei Tsuho 寛永通寶” 1-Mon (15), ND (c.1700), several varieties; **Sendai 仙臺:** Iron 1-Mon, ND (1784) (KM 60). *Generally fine to very fine.* (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 1073 **Meiji:** Silver 1-Bu Gin (JNDA 09-54). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$220-260

- 1074 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 10- and 20-Sen, Meiji 3 (1870), shallow scales on dragon (KM Y2, Y3). *Both lightly toned, uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 1075 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 10-Sen, Meiji 8 (1875), type I, characters not connected (KM Y23). *In PCGS holder, graded MS83.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

- 1076 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 50-Sen (3), Meiji 3 (1870) (2), Meiji 4 (1871) (KM Y4; JNDA 01-13), 20-Sen, Meiji 3, 10-Sen, Meiji 3 (KM Y3, Y2; JNDA 01-20, 01-23). *Very fine or better.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 1077 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 50-Sen (7), Meiji 4 (1871) (5), Meiji 30 (1897) (2) (KM Y4a1, Y25; JNDA 01-13A, 01-14). *Fine to very fine or better.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1078 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 3 (1870) (KM Y5.1; JNDA 01-9). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1079 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 11 (1878) (KM YA25.1). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$550-650

- 1080 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 11 (1878), type I (KM A25.1). *Very fine but reverse mounted with pin brooch.*
Estimate: US\$150-250

1081 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (2), Meiji 13 (1880), Meiji 35 (1902) (KM YA25.2, YA25.3). *First extremely fine, the second with a few contact marks, about uncirculated/uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



1087 **Yi Hyong:** Silver 5-Yang, Year 501 (1892) (KM 1114). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

1082 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 17 (1884) (KM YA25.1). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

1083 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 29 (1896), with countermark (KM Y A25.3; JNDA 01-10C), Japanese Trade Dollar, Meiji 9 (1876) (KM Y 28b.1; JNDA 01-12), 5-Sen (3), Meiji 4, Meiji 6, Meiji 10 (KM Y 6.1, 6.2; JNDA 01-34, 01-35). *Good very fine or better, the 5-Sen with lustre.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



1088 **Yung Hi (1907-10):** Silver ½-Won, Year 2 (1908) (KM 1141). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-180



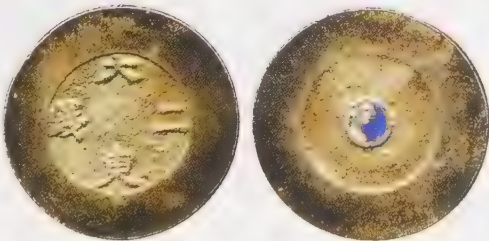
1084 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 42 (1909) (KM Y33). *Very fine, one time cleaned.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



韓國
KOREA



1085 **Yi Hyong (1864-97), Tae Dong Treasury Department:** Silver 1-Chon, ND (1882-83), "Ho" in light blue enamelled centre circle. *Extremely fine and toned.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



1086 **Yi Hyong, Tae Dong Treasury Department:** Silver 2-Chon, ND (1882-83), "Ho" in blue enamelled centre circle. *Enamel chipped, otherwise extremely fine and toned.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

1089 **Medals:** Olympics, Seoul 1988, large octagonal Bronze Commemorative Medal, 55mm x 55mm, in case of issue. *Minor damage to case, mint state.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



澳洲
AUSTRALIA



1090 **Medals:** Silver Coronation Medal 即位紀念章, 1902, *Obv* helmet on plum blossom, *Rev* Korean legend, 33mm, in scuffed box of issue. Toned mint state, rare. Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

1091 **Victoria:** Gold Sovereign, 1862 (KM 4). *Extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$650-850

Start Time

not before 16.30 p.m. Local HK Time

not before 09.30 a.m. British Summer Time

not before 01.30 a.m. US Pacific Time

英國

GREAT BRITAIN



1092 **Elizabeth I (1558-1603):** Gold Fine Sovereign, 15.27g, fifth issue, mintmark A, *Obv* crowned figure of queen enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, portcullis at feet, *Rev* shield of arms at centre of full-blown rose (S 2529; N 2003). *Slightly weak on face, otherwise about extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000



1093 **Charles I (1625-49):** Silver Pound, Oxford Mint, 1643, 3 over 2, *Obv* king on horseback left with flowing scarf, Oxford plume behind, arms and armour beneath on ground, mintmark plume, *Rev* mintmark 7 pellets, declaration in two lines, value and three plumes above, altered date below (Brooker 863A; N 2398; S 2940). *Light surface marks on both sides and usual edge knocks, light tone, very fine for issue and rare*. Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



1094 James II (1685-88): Gold ½-Guinea, 1688, *Obv* laureate head left, *Rev* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S 3404). In PCGS holder, graded MS62, about uncirculated and choice, rare in this grade.
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



1096 William III (1694-1702): Gold 5-Guineas, 1701, D. TERTIO, *Obv* 'fine work', second laureate bust right, *Rev* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S 3456). Slight tooling on the reverse between shield and sceptre, otherwise extremely fine with a light red tone.
Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000



1095 James II: Silver Crown, 1687, TERTIO, *Obv* second laureate bust left, *Rev* crowned cruciform shields (S 3407; ESC 78). Slightly weak at top of king's hair, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,600



1097 Anne: Gold ½-Guinea, 1710, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S 3575). About uncirculated with slight adjustment marks on the bust, the reverse choice.
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000



1098 Anne (1702-14): Gold ½-Guinea, 1703, VIGO., *Obv* provenance mark below draped bust facing left, ANNA.DEI. GRATIA., toothed border both sides, *Rev* inverted die axis, crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, rose at centre, small stop to above right of English crown, date either side, with J type 1, .MAG BR.FRA ET.HIB REG., edge milled, 4.12g (Schneider 527; MCE 228; S 3565). Tiny dig in reverse field, toned very fine and extremely rare.
Estimate: US\$15,000-20,000



1099 Anne: Gold Guinea, 1703, VIGO., *Obv* provenance mark below draped bust facing left, ANNA.DEI. GRATIA., toothed border both sides, *Rev* inverted die axis, crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, rose at centre, small stop to above right of English crown, date either side, with J type 1, .MAG BR.FRA ET.HIB REG., edge milled, 8.33g (Schneider 526; MCE 210; S 3563). Attractively toned, especially on reverse, practically very fine, the reverse good very fine, extremely rare.
Estimate: US\$35,000-40,000



- 1100 **Anne:** Gold 5-Guineas, 1703, VIGO., *Obv* provenance mark below draped bust facing left, ANNA.DEI. GRATIA., toothed border both sides, *Rev* inverted die axis, crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, rose at centre, semi-frosted inner rings to small crowns, small stop to above right of English crown, date either side, with J type 1, .MAG BR.FRA ET.HIB REG., edge inscribed in raised letters .+DECVS. ET. TVTAMEN. ANNO. REGNI. SECVNDO., 41.59g (Schneider 523; MCE 197; S 3561). *Some porosity to the obverse fields, dig on lower cheek and one on neck, reverse lightly toned retaining brilliance with no porosity, the rim a little nicked in places, otherwise almost very fine, the reverse good very fine, extremely rare, the most desirable of all the currency 5-Guineas.*

Estimate: US\$80,000-100,000

The highly desirable VIGO 5-Guineas was coined from gold captured by Admiral Sir George Rooke from a Franco-Spanish bullion fleet sheltering at Vigo Bay on 12 October 1702. A remarkable action. A Royal Warrant was issued to strike the captured bullion into coin and insert the word VIGO under the bust in permanent remembrance of the battle. Many different commemorative medals were struck as souvenirs. Under the personal supervision of the Master of the Mint, Sir Isaac Newton, just under 4,500lb of silver was transported in great pageantry to the Tower Mint to coin a great quantity of Crowns, Halfcrowns, Shillings and Sixpences.

However a mere 7lb and 8oz of gold was captured and used to coin a short run of 5-Guineas, Guineas and ½-Guineas, an example of each we are privileged to offer at this auction.

For further reference on the battle of Vigo Bay and its consequences see "The Destruction of the Spanish Silver Fleet at Vigo in 1702" by H Kamen, Spink Numismatic Circular, June 1968. This is the third Vigo Five Guinea to be offered for auction sale in as many years and is one of only five examples to have been offered for sale publicly in the last 40 years.



1101 George II (1727-60): Proof Gold ½-Guinea, 1728, by John Croker, *Obv* young laureate head left, GEORGIVS.II . DEL.GRATIA., toothed border both sides, *Rev* inverted die axis, crowned quartered shield of arms, date either side of crown, .M.B.F.E.T. H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.E.T.E., edge plain and striated, 5.70g (WR 75, R4, *this coin*). *Attractively toned with full mint bloom, tone spot on lower rim of obverse, mint state FDC and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$15,000-20,000



1102 George II: Gold ½-Guinea, 1759, *Obv* old laureate head left, *Rev* crowned shield of arms (S 3685). *In NGC holder, graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



1103 George II: Proof Gold Guinea, 1727, by John Croker, *Obv* first young laureate head left, small lettering, GEORGIVS.II . DEL.GRATIA., toothed border both sides, *Rev* inverted die axis, crowned quartered shield of arms, date either side of crown, .M.B.F.E.T. H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.E.T.E., edge plain and striated, 8.32g (WR 70, R4). *Rarer than indicated in Wilson & Rasmussen, very attractively toned with plenty of mint bloom, small tone spot at centre of the reverse, FDC and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000



1104 George II: Proof Gold Guinea, 1729, by John Croker, *Obv* second young laureate head left, GEORGIVS.II . DEL.GRATIA., toothed border both sides, *Rev* struck en medaille, crowned narrower quartered shield of arms, date either side of crown, .M.B.F.E.T. H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.E.T.E., edge plain and striated, 8.20g (WR 73, R5). *Lightly toned, traces of light polishing in the obverse field, small scratch in field by nose and small dig by throat, the reverse more heavily toned and attractive, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$15,000-20,000



1105 George III: Restrike Pattern Farthing, 1790, struck in silver, by W J Taylor after Jean Pierre Droz, *Obv* laureate head right, *Rev* Britannia seated pointing left, date and initials in exergue, edge plain (Peck 1034, R37). *Toned, as struck and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

ex Ready, Brand, Norweb and Cooke collections



1106 George III: Pattern Farthing, 1797, by C H Küchler, struck in gilt-copper, *Obv* small laureate and draped bust right, legend incuse on raised rim, *Rev* Britannia seated left on rock, date on rim below, edge plain (Peck 1188, KF2). *Lightly hairlined, good extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



1107 George III: Restrike Pattern Farthing, 1797, by W J Taylor after Küchler, struck in copper, *Obv* small laureate and draped bust right, legend incuse on raised rim, *Rev* Britannia seated left on rock, date on rim below, edge plain (Peck 1201, R72). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 1108 **George III:** Proof Farthing, 1798, struck in silver, by C H Küchler, *Obv* small laureate and draped bust right, date on raised rim below, *Rev* Britannia seated left, denomination on rim below, edge plain (Peck 1206A, KF5). *A few light handling marks, otherwise practically as struck and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,500

ex Brand, Norweb, Debens and Cooke collections



- 1110 **George III:** Proof Farthing, 1799, struck in bronzed-copper, by C H Küchler, *Obv* laureate and draped bust right, date below, *Rev* Britannia seated left on rock, denomination below, edge plain (Peck 1273, KF8; S 3779). *Toned, practically as struck and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 1109 **George III:** Proof Farthing, 1798, struck in gilt-copper, by C H Küchler, *Obv* small laureate and draped bust right, date on raised rim below, *Rev* Britannia seated left, denomination on rim below, edge plain (Peck 1206, KF5). *Lightly hairlined and one tiny rim nick, otherwise practically as struck and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 1111 **George III:** Restrike Proof Farthing, 1799, struck in silver, by W J Taylor after C H Küchler, *Obv* laureate and draped bust right, date below, *Rev* Britannia seated left on rock, denomination below, edge plain (Peck 1283, R87; S 3779). *Attractively toned, as struck and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 1112 **George III:** Pattern Mule Halfpenny, restrrike in Gold on a thin 1.5mm flan, undated by W J Taylor after Jean Pierre Droz, *Obv* long haired laureate head right, legend with three diamond stops and flower, GEORGIVS III. D. G. REX., toothed border both sides, *Rev* struck en medaille, nude Britannia seated pointing left on globe with shield, paddle behind, plain exergue no legend, edge plain, 15.94g (Peck mule of R20 and R14; WR 163, R7, *this coin*). *Hint of cabinet friction on the reverse, toned as struck FDC and perhaps unique, plate coin in Wilson & Rasmussen.*
Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000



- 1113 George III:** Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1788, struck in silver, by W J Taylor after Jean Pierre Droz, *Obv* laureate head right, signature incuse on truncation, *Rev* Britannia seated left on globe, date and stop in exergue, edge plain (Peck 1015, R24). *Attractively toned, mint state and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

ex A W Foster collection

- 1114 George III:** Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, struck in silver, on a thin 2mm flan, by W J Taylor after Jean Pierre Droz, *Obv* laureate head right, legend incuse on raised rim, *Rev* Britannia seated pointing left, date in exergue, edge plain, 14.32g (Peck -, R44, only recorded by Peck in aluminium). *Attractively toned, as struck and of the highest rarity.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 1115 George III:** Pattern Halfpenny, 1795, restrike in Gold on a 2.5mm flan, by W J Taylor after Jean Pierre Droz, *Obv* laureate head right, legend on raised rim both sides, SOHO between sprigs below, GEORGIUS III. D. G. REX., flower at end of legend, *Rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated pointing left on globe with shield, spear and branch behind, date in exergue followed by quatrefoil, BRITANNIA, flower type stop each side, edge plain, 23.63g (Peck R42; WR 164, R7, *this coin*). *Mint state FDC and perhaps unique, plate coin in Wilson & Rasmussen.*
Estimate: US\$15,000-20,000



- 1116 George III:** Pattern Mule Halfpenny, 1795, restrike in Gold on a 2.5mm flan, by W J Taylor after Conrad H Küchler, *Obv* laureate and draped bust right of the 1797 type, K on truncation, four extra brooch jewels under brooch, legend on raised rim both sides, GEORGIUS III. D. G. REX., *Rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated pointing left on globe with shield, spear and branch behind, date in exergue followed by quatrefoil, BRITANNIA, flower type stop each side, edge plain, 24.22g (Peck R61/R41; WR 165, R7, *this coin*). *Mint state FDC and perhaps unique, plate coin in Wilson & Rasmussen.*
Estimate: US\$15,000-20,000



- 1117 **George III:** Pattern Mule Halfpenny, 1795, restrike in Gold on a 2.5mm flan, by W J Taylor after Conrad H Küchler, *Obv* large crowned and draped bust right of the 1799 pattern type, curvy K. on truncation, legend in raised letters surrounding, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX, *Rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated pointing left on globe with shield, spear and branch behind, date in exergue followed by quatrefoil, legend incuse on raised rim, BRITANNIA, flower type stop each side, edge plain, 23.51g (Peck R78/R41; WR 166, R7, *this coin*). Mint state FDC and perhaps unique, plate coin in Wilson & Rasmussen.
Estimate: US\$15,000-20,000



- 1118 **George III:** Pattern Halfpenny, 1797, struck in copper, by C H Küchler, *Obv* small laureate and draped bust right, legend incuse on raised rim both sides, *Rev* Britannia seated left on rocks, date below, edge obliquely milled (Peck 1157, KH6). A couple of small spots, toned, practically as struck and rare.
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 1119 **George III:** Pattern Halfpenny, 1797, struck in gilt-copper, by C H Küchler, *Obv* small laureate and draped bust right, legend incuse on raised rim both sides, *Rev* Britannia seated left on rocks, date below, edge obliquely milled (Peck 1156, KH6). Brilliant practically as struck and rare.
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 1120 **George III, George Prince of Wales as steward of Scotland:** Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, by Milton, for Colonel William Fullarton of Ayrshire (Scotland), struck in white metal, *Obv* armoured and draped bust left, *Milton F* below, GEORGIVS.P.S.S.C.D.1799, toothed border both sides, *Rev* inverted die axis, crowned cruciform shields, garter star at centre, Prince of Wales plumes in angles, REGNI SCOTIAE SENES CALLVS., edge plain (Davis 8). Brilliant good extremely fine and rare.
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 1121 George III:** Pattern Penny, 1797, restrrike in Gold on a 2.5mm flan, by W J Taylor after Conrad H Küchler, *Obv* large long haired head right, K.: on truncation, legend on raised border both sides, small lettering, GEORGIUS III. D: G. REX., *Rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated left on globe with shield, holding trident and branch, ship to left, date in exergue, legend incuse on raised rim, BRITANNIA, two olive branches incuse below tied at their stem with ribbon, SOHO incuse, flower type stop each side, edge plain, 40.00g (Peck 1143; WR 159, R7, *this coin*). *A little unevenly toned especially on the reverse, otherwise mint state FDC and perhaps unique, plate coin in Wilson & Rasmussen.*
Estimate: US\$15,000-20,000

Probably ex J G Murdoch, lot 217



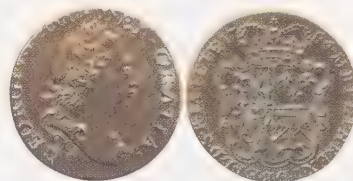
- 1122 George III:** Pattern Penny, struck in silver on a thin flan, 1797, by C H Küchler, *Obv* large laureate bust right, legend in large letters on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *Rev* Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain, 17.15g (Peck 1086, KP4). *A little cabinet friction on the chest, attractive dark tone, as struck and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 1126 George III:** Pattern Gold Guinea, 1787, by Lewis Pingo, *Obv* laureate head similar to fifth bust currency, GEORGIVS III DEI GRATIA., finely toothed border both sides, *Rev* struck en medaille, quartered emblems within inscribed garter, HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE, date below, legend commences to left, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge plain, 8.10g (WR 102, R7; Eimer 87, in silver). *Tiny hairline scratches in field below head, tone spot on legend and one tiny obverse rim nick, reverse with a tiny tone spot above Luneberg horse, otherwise lightly toned, practically as struck and of the highest rarity.*
Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000



- 1123 George III:** Pattern Penny, 1797, struck in gilt-copper, by C H Küchler, *Obv* long haired laureate head right, large lettering incuse on raised rim, *Rev* Britannia seated left on rocks, date on rim below, edge plain (Peck 1087, KP4). *Brilliant as struck and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 1124 George III:** Pattern 1/2-Guinea, by Lewis Pingo, 1784, struck in copper on a 21mm flan, *Obv* laureate head right, similar to the fourth bust, GEORGIVS.III.DEI. GRATIA., *Rev* inverted die axis, crowned quartered shield of arms, date either side of crown, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge plain, 3.06g (Eimer -; cf WR 101; cf Selig 1121; cf Montagu 706). *Greenish tone, extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 1125 George III:** Pattern Guinea or 1/2-Guinea, by Lewis Pingo, 1781, struck in copper on a 23mm flan, *Obv* laureate head right, similar to fourth bust, GEORGIVS.III.DEI. GRATIA., *Rev* inverted die axis, crowned quartered shield of arms, date either side of crown, .M.B.F.ET.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge milled, 3.77g (Eimer 76). *Weak at the centre, extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 1127 **George III:** Pattern Gold Guinea, 1813, by Lewis Pingo, *Obv* laureate head of Military style similar to sixth bust currency, GEORGIVS III DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *Rev* struck en medaille, large flag displaying quartered emblems with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, date in field below, legend commences at bottom, BRITANNIARUM REX FIDEI DEFENSOR., edge straight grained, 9.74g (WR 117, R5; Eimer 124a). *Tiny hairline scratches on cheek, light scuff at DEI and just below chin, otherwise full mint brilliance, practically as struck and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000



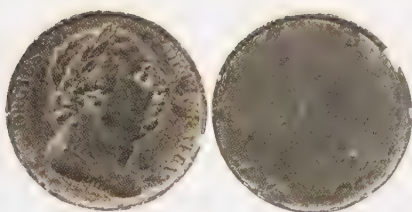
- 1128 **George III:** Pattern Gold Guinea, 1813, by Thomas Wyon, *Obv* laureate head right with long hair ties of similar style to the Military bust, W below close to truncation, GEORGIVS III DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *Rev* inverted dies axis, crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, emblems below and to each side, date either side of crown, BRITANNIARUM REX FIDEI DEFENSOR, edge plain, 9.52g (WR 118, R5). *Hairline in field from forehead, tone spot in the reverse legend, otherwise brilliant practically as struck and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000



- 1129 **George III:** Pattern Gold Guinea or Sovereign, 1816, struck on a thick flan of 2.5mm, by Thomas Wyon after Pistrucci, *Obv* laureate head right of Re-coinage style, GEORGIVS III DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *Rev* inverted dies axis, crowned quartered square shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, date below, legend commences at lower left, BRITANNIARUM REX FID: DEF:, edge plain, 9.48g (WR 187, R6). *Light red tone spot on E of DEI and three tiny obverse rim nicks, otherwise brilliant as struck and extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000



- 1130 George III:** Pattern uniface Guinea, by Mills, undated, struck in pewter on a 24mm flan, *Obv* laureate bust right, MILLS F on truncation, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA, *Rev* blank, edge plain, 5.86g (cf WR109; Selig 1139; Montagu 711). *Light corrosion, good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 1131 George III (1760-1820):** Pattern Gold 2-Guineas, 1768, by John Tanner, *Obv* long haired laureate head right, GEORGIVS. III. DEI. GRA., toothed border both sides, *Rev* struck en medaille, crowned quartered shield of arms, date either side of crown, M.B.F.E.T.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.ET.E., edge plain and striated, 16.55g (WR 79, R4). *Attractive red tone with full mint bloom, FDC and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$40,000-50,000



- 1132 George III:** Proof Gold 2-Pounds, 1820, by Benedetto Pistrucci, *Obv* smaller laureate head right, date below, GEORGIUS III D: G: BRITANNIARUM REX F: D:, finely toothed border both sides, *Rev* struck en medaille, St George slaying the dragon, B.P. in exergue, edge inscribed in raised letters DECUS ET TUTAMEN ANNO REGNI LX, followed by cinquefoil stop, 15.96g (WR 179, R3; S 3784). *Only the lightest of hairlines present in the obverse field, tone spot at R of GEOR and in field at end of legend, hairline scratch at end of edge legend, otherwise practically as struck and very rare, one of sixty specimens struck.*
Estimate: US\$30,000-35,000



- 1133 **Ireland, George III: Pattern Penny, 1805**, struck in Gold on a 3mm flan, by W J Taylor after Conrad H Küchler, obv. small laureate and draped bust right, K on truncation, GEORGIUS III. D: G. REX. beaded border both sides, rev. inverted dies axis, crowned Irish harp, date below, HIBERNIA above, edge plain, 34.44g (DF 595; S 6620). *Lightly toned with full mint bloom FDC, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$15,000-20,000



- 1134 **Ireland, George III: Bank of Ireland Proof 6-Shillings, 1804**, Obv laureate and draped bust right, Rev Hibernia seated left, date and denomination in exergue (DF 616; S 6615). *Attractively toned, practically as struck and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 1135 **George IV (1820-30): Pattern Crown, 1828** struck in copper on a 38mm flan, "for London" by D Uhlhorn, Obv crowned Prussian Eagle, holding orb and sceptre, within raised ring, date above, FUR LONDON, raised rim both sides, Rev struck en medaille, legend in four lines, ZUM / PROBIREN / DES / PRAEGEWERKES, edge inscribed in raised letters, DECUS ET TUTAMEN. ANNO REGNI SEPTIMO., rosette stops, 23.42g (Linecar and Stone 45, with edge of 45A copper). *Weak at centre, toned extremely fine and of the highest rarity.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

ex H M Lingford, Glendining, 1950, lot 526

D Uhlhorn was the inventor of an improved coining press first installed at the Berlin Mint in 1820 and in the Royal Mint by 1828. This piece was probably struck on the Berlin presses to demonstrate to the Royal Mint officials what could be produced. The obverse is from an altered Pattern Thaler die of 1818, where EIN THALER has been made into FUR LONDON, and the date altered.



- 1136 Victoria (1837-1901):** Pattern Florin or one decade, 1848, struck from a fractured obverse die, *Obv* laureate head left, date below, with fracture evident from rim to forehead, beaded border both sides, *Rev* ONE / DECADE at centre, oak branches surrounding small trident below, 100 MILLES above, ONE TENTH OF A POUND below, edge plain (ESC 908, R2; Davies 705). *Toned, as struck and extremely rare, very few specimens were struck before the die breakage.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000

ex Samuel collection



- 1137 Victoria:** Proof Halfpenny, 1868, struck in cupro-nickel, *Obv* young laureate bust left, *Rev* Britannia helmeted seated right on rocks (Peck 1794; Fr 304, dies 7+G; S 3956). *One spot on the reverse, streaky tone, otherwise as struck.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 1138 Victoria:** Pattern Halfcrown, 1884, struck in silver, on a 32mm flan, *Obv* crowned Jubilee style bust left, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *Rev* quartered shield of arms within crowned garter, date below, BRITANNIARUM REGINA FID: DEF:, edge milled (Adams 720, *this coin*; cf ESC 742; Davies 636). *Attractively toned, number "6" scratched to right of date on the reverse, as struck and of extreme rarity.*
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000

ex Lingford and Adams collections



- 1139 Victoria:** Silver Gothic Crown, 1847, undecimo, *Obv* crowned 'gothic' bust left, *Rev* crowned, cruciform shields (S 3883; ESC 288). *In NGC holder, graded PF64, mint state.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



- 1140 Victoria:** Silver Gothic Crown, 1847, undecimo, *Obv* crowned 'gothic' bust left, *Rev* crowned, cruciform shields (S 3883; ESC 288). *Dark tone, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 1141 Victoria:** Silver Gothic Crown, 1847, undecimo, *Obv* crowned 'gothic' bust left, *Rev* crowned, cruciform shields (S 3883; ESC 288), *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 1142 Victoria:** Pattern Crown, 1887, by Spink and Son, struck in Gold on a 3mm flan, *Obv* crowned and veiled older bust three quarters left, linear circle surrounding, legend commences at bottom, + VICTORIA.BY.THE.GRACE.OF.GOD.QUEEN.OF.GREAT.BRITAIN.EMP.OF.INDIA, linear circle surrounding, emblems surrounding perimeter, *Rev* struck en medaille, quartered arms within circular garter motto, crowned Royal helmet above, FIVE SHILLINGS above, supporters to left and right of arms, date in Roman numerals immediately below, emblems below, SPINK to left, & SON to right, linear circle surrounding all, emblematic border, edge plain, inscribed at bottom MADE IN BAVARIA, 48.46g (L&S 76; WR 370, R5; cf ESC 347). *Tiny tone spot in field by A of GRACE, otherwise mint state FDC and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000



- 1143 **Victoria:** Pattern Mule $\frac{1}{2}$ -Sovereign / Sixpence, 1841, double dated, struck in Gold, by William Wyon, *Obv* first young head left, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, finely toothed border both sides, *Rev* inverted dies axis, SIX / PENCE at centre, line below, crown above, two laurel branches surrounding, date below, edge milled, 3.99g (ESC 1773, R7; Davies 1141; WR 377, R7, *this coin*). Tiny fractional number scratched in the obverse field, perhaps official, "435" over to the left of "500" dig in field, "K 5500" scratched in lower right field, reverse with die flaw by X, good extremely fine and of the highest rarity, believed to be one of two in private hands.
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000

- 1145 **Victoria:** Pattern Gold Sovereign, 1838, by William Wyon, *Obv* small young head left, date below, flower each side, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, spaced around two thirds of circumference, toothed border both sides, *Rev* inverted dies axis, crowned quartered shield of arms, within laurel branches, emblems below, small flower either side, BRITANNIARUM REGINA FID: DEF:, edge plain, 7.89g (WR 299, R5). Light hairline scratch on neck, a few tiny scratches on cheek and one other short hairline in field from I of VIC, the reverse problem free, otherwise brilliant practically as struck and extremely rare.
Estimate: US\$15,000-20,000



- 1144 **Victoria:** Pattern Gold Sovereign, 1837, by William Wyon, *Obv* small young head left, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA in upper half of coin, flower each side in lower half, toothed border both sides, *Rev* inverted dies axis, crowned quartered shield of arms, within laurel branches, emblems below, small flower either side, BRITANNIARUM REGINA FID: DEF:, edge plain, 7.79g (WR 295, R5). Scuffed on obverse, scratch in field behind neck and some surface marks, the reverse problem free, almost extremely fine / good extremely fine and extremely rare.
Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000

- 1146 **Victoria:** Pattern Gold Sovereign, 1893, by Allan Wyon, *Obv* crowned and veiled older bust left, VICTORIA: D: G: BRITT: REG: F: D: IND: IMP:, toothed border both sides, *Rev* struck en medaille, stylised St George slaying the dragon on ground, ONE SOVEREIGN 1893, edge plain, 7.89g (WR 339, R6), Lightly toned with full mint brilliance, FDC and of the highest rarity.
Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000

for a silver specimen from the same dies see St James Auction 6 (London), June 2007, lot 615



- 1147 **Victoria:** Proof Gold 5-Pounds, 1839, by William Wyon, *Obv* young head left with two fillets in hair, front with six full scrolls curving to right, rear fillet with eleven full leaves, W WYON RA on truncation, VICTORIA D: G: BRITANNIARUM REGINA F: D:, crenellated border both sides, *Rev* struck en medaille, the Queen as Una leading the British lion, garter star on shoulder, date in Roman Numerals in exergue, W. WYON RA below, DIRIGE DEUS GRESSUS MEOS. above, edge inscribed DECUS ET TUTAMEN * ANNO REGNI TERTIO *, 39.37g (Linecar and Stone 17, type 2AW; WR 278, R4; S 3851). A couple of light hairlines in the obverse field, tiny edge nick at 6 o'clock and the reverse with three tiny light digs below GRESSUS, otherwise practically as struck and a scarce obverse, rare.
Estimate: US\$35,000-40,000



- 1148 **Victoria:** Proof Gold 5-Pounds, 1839, *Obv* young head left with six full scrolls, riband in front, *Rev* the Queen as Una leading the British Lion, date below in Roman numerals, DIRIGE type legend, edge inscribed in raised letters between wire-line borders (Linecar and Stone 17, type 2AW; S 3851). Light surface marks in the fields, more so on the reverse, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.
Estimate: US\$30,000-35,000
- 1149 **George V (1910-36):** Silver Pattern 12-Groats, 1914, struck for Reginald Huth by John Pinches Ltd, *Obv* draped bust left, GEORGIVS.V.DEI.GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *Rev* overstruck with the unfinished reverse design of Huth's 150-Pesetas of Isabella II of Spain, edge milled (cf ESC 405; KM X68b/X13b). Toned, good extremely fine and extremely rare.
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 1150 **Elizabeth II (1952-)**: Gold Proof 1/2- and 1-Sovereign, 1992 (KM 942, 943). *Both mint state.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450

其他國家

REST OF THE WORLD

- 1151 **Africa**: Modern Gold Proofs (10), **Cape Verde Islands**: 2,500-Escudos 1976 (KM 14); **Ethiopia**: 10-Dollars (KM 38); **Equatorial Guinea**: 250-Pesetas 1970 (KM 20.2); **Gabon**: 25-Francs 1960 (KM 2); **Ghana**: 2-Pounds 1960 (KM M5); **Guinea**: 2000-Francs 1969 (KM 18); **Niger**: 25-, 10-Francs 1968 (KM 9, 7); **Rhodesia**: 1-Pound 1966 (KM 6); **South Africa**: Medallion Fantasy Sovereign 1987. *All mint state.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 1152 **Austria**: Gold 25-Schilling, 1936, *Rev St Leopold* (KM 2856). *Prooflike uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$700-900
- 1153 **Bermuda**: Gold Proof 25-Dollars 1990, *Rev a Somers Island Hogge Money coin* (KM 75); **Panama**: Gold 500-Balboas 1979 (KM 62), Gold 100-Balboas 1982; (KM 83), Gold 20-Balboas (2), 1981, 1982 (KM 72, 81); **Ceylon and India**: Edward VIII, retrospective fantasy "pattern Sovereigns" dated 1936 but struck in the 1990s. *All mint state.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 1154 **East Africa**: Galvanised Steel 10-Cents Trial Piece, 1956, "21" stamped "TEN CENTS" below hole (KM 38 for type). *Brilliant uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1155 **Germany, Bavaria, Ludwig I**: Silver Thaler, 1828, Blessings of Heaven on Royal Family (KM 386). *Uneven light golden toning, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1156 **Keeling Cocos Islands**: Ivorine 5-Cents, 1913, serial no.1793, full red color (KM Tn1). *About uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,600



- 1157 **Keeling Cocos Islands**: Ivorine 10-Cents, 1913, serial no.1984, full red color (KM Tn2). *About uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 1158 **Keeling Cocos Islands**: Ivorine 25-Cents, 1913, serial no.4570 (KM Tn3). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 1159 **Keeling Cocos Islands**: Ivorine 50-Cents, 1913, serial no.1725 (KM Tn4). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 1160 **Keeling Cocos Islands**: Ivorine 1-Rupee, 1913, serial no.1880 (KM Tn5). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



1161 **Keeling Cocos Islands:** Ivorine 2-Rupees, 1913, serial no.335 (KM Tn6). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-450



1162 **Keeling Cocos Islands:** Ivorine 5-Rupees, 1913, serial no.708 (KM Tn7). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



1165 **Papua New Guinea:** Gold Proof 50-Kina 1994, *Obv* national emblem in wreath, *Rev* bird of Paradise (KM 38); **Cook Islands:** Gold Proof 50-Dollars 1992, Endangered Wildlife Series, *Rev* elephant (KM 131). *Both mint state.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

1166 **Russia, Alexander II (1855-81):** Error Silver 20-Kopeks, 1870, double-struck (KM Y22a.1). *Slightly crimped, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



1163 **Netherlands:** Silver 1-Gulden (2), 1845, 1858 (KM 66, 93). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



1167 **Spain:** Silver 8-Reales, 1733PA, *Obv* "PHILIPPUS", *Rev* "HISPANIARUM" (KM 358); **Philip V:** Silver Real, 1738JF, Madrid (KM 298). *Very fine and good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600



1164 **Pakistan:** Gold 3000-Rupees, 1976, 33.4g, *Rev* astor markhor (KM 44). *Brilliant, practically as struck, only 902 pieces minted.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



1168 **Switzerland:** Gold Tola, 999.9 fine, produced by Pamp Suisse, rectangular format, with female profile and cornucopiae on one side. *Unofficially encapsulated, as struck.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

中國
CHINA

中國 - 帝國中央發行
CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

- 1169 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Hu Pu Kuan Piao 戶部官票: 10-Taels, Year 3 (1853) (P A12a). *Extensive repairs in several places, otherwise very good.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

中國 - 民國中央發行
CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

- 1170 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Tientsin 天津 (P 147C.s). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 1171 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: Specimen \$1, \$5, \$10, 1 January 1923, Fengtien Province 奉天 (P 131, 132, 133). *Uncirculated and rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 1172 Bank of China 中華銀行: \$1000, 1 January 1995, low serial no.AD 000001 (P 333). *Fresh about uncirculated with a very light central fold, rare.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000



- 1173 Bank of China 中華銀行: \$1000, 1995, low serial no.AD 000009 (P 333). *Fresh extremely fine with a very light central fold.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- 1174 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 10- and 20-Cents, 1-, 5- (2), 10- (2), 20- and 500-Customs Gold Units, 1930; 2000-Customs Gold Units, 1947 (P 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 332, 340). 1-, 10- and 20-Yuan, 1945 (P 387, 390, 391). *All uncirculated.* (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800
- 1175 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: \$1 (4), 1923, Swatow 汕頭, with circular violet Central Bank handstamp (P 171f). *Generally good extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90
- 1176 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 1-Yuan (21), 1936, orange on multicoloured underprint, Sun Yat-Sen at right (P 211a), *one about uncirculated, the others uncirculated; Farmers Bank of China 中國農民銀行: 1-Yuan, 1941, 10-Yuan, 1935 (P 474, 459a), about uncirculated and extremely fine; Sino-Scandinavian Bank 華威銀行: 1-Yuan, 1 February 1922, Chang Li 昌黎 (P S580), several small edge tears in top margin, otherwise very fine.* (24pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90
- 1177 Farmers Bank of China 中國農民銀行: 20-Cents (3), February 1935, signature 徐繼莊 (P 456). *One piece very fine with several worm holes, the other two about uncirculated with a couple of tiny worm holes in margin.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1178 Ministry of Finance-Special Circulating Notes 財政部特別流通券: 5-Yuan (2), 1923 (P 624); **Fixed Term, Interest-bearing Treasury Notes** 財政部定期有利國庫券: ½- and 5-Yuan, 1919 (P 626r, 628r); **Market Stabilization Currency Bureau** 財政部平市官錢局: 10- (4), 20- (3), 40- (2), 50- (4) and 100-Coppers (3), various dates and place names (P 601-613); **Treasury Note** 財政部國庫券: 1-Yuan, 1927. *Several very fine, the others uncirculated.* (21pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600



1179 National Commercial Bank Ltd 浙江興業銀行: Specimen 1-Yuan, 1 October 1923 (P 517). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$200-250



1182 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10 Colour Trial, 31 March 1924, Hankow 漢口, brown on light green underprint (instead of dark red on both sides), *Obv* red overprint "SPECIMEN WATERLOW & SONS LTD", punch-hole cancellation (P S160 for type). *Crisp uncirculated and rare*. Estimate: US\$3,200-3,800

中國 - 外國銀行
CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS



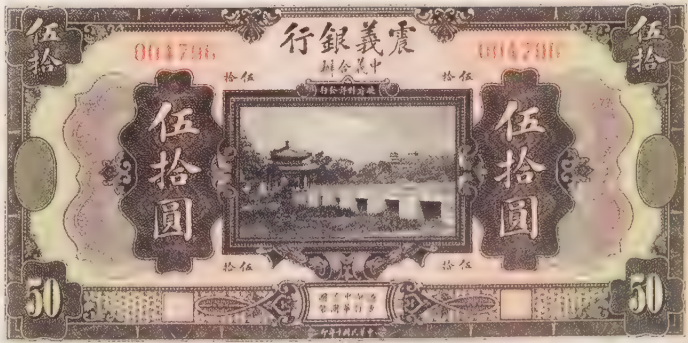
1180 Bank of Canton Ltd 廣東銀行有限公司: \$5, 1 July 1917, Shanghai 上海, serial no.A120300, *Obv* blue "BANK OF MANHATTAN TRUST CO." handstamp (P S153A). *Very good and scarce*. Estimate: US\$150-200



1183 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 31 March 1924, Hankow 漢口, serial no.B/L006191 (P S160). *Very fine*. Estimate: US\$500-600



1181 Bank of Canton Ltd 廣東銀行有限公司: Specimen \$10, 1 July 1917, Shanghai 上海 (P S153B). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$750-950



1184 Chinese Italian Banking Corporation 震義銀行: 50-Yuan, 15 September 1921, serial no.004796 (P S256). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$200-250



1185 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 March 1923, serial no.699839 (P S353). *Choice extremely fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



1188 International Banking Corporation 美商花旗銀行: Specimen \$5, 1 January 1920, Harbin 哈爾濱 (Harbin unlisted in Pick). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



1186 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 24 July 1920, Shanghai 上海, serial no.387907 (P S357A). *Pin holes and graffiti, otherwise good fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-700



1189 International Banking Corporation 美商花旗銀行: Specimen \$10, 1 January 1910, Peking 北京 and Specimen \$10, 1 July 1918, Tientsin 天津 (P S414, S431). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$650-850



1187 International Banking Corporation 美商花旗銀行: \$5, 1 July 1918, Hankow; \$5, 1 January 1910, Peking; \$10, 1 July 1918, Tientsin (P S407, S413, S431). *First very fine, the others good fine with graffiti.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$450-550



1190 International Banking Corporation 美商花旗銀行: Specimen \$10 United States Currency, ND, Harbin 哈爾濱, *Obv English and Russian text (unlisted). Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800



1191 National Commercial and Savings Bank, Ltd 香港國民商業儲蓄銀行: Specimen \$1, 1 December 1924, Hankow 漢口 (P S447s). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$300-350



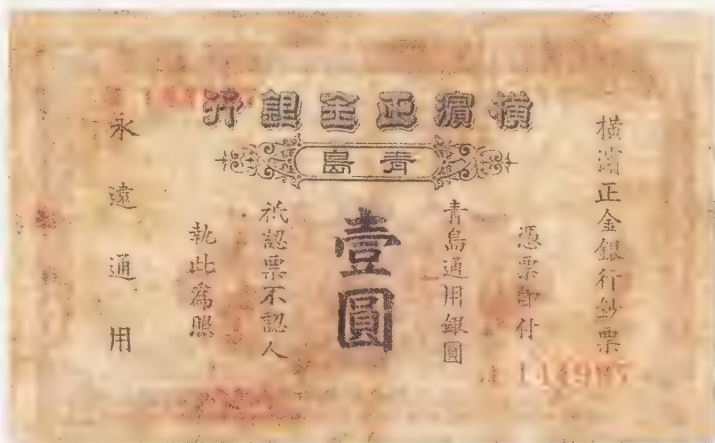
1192 National Commercial and Savings Bank, Ltd 香港國民商業儲蓄銀行: \$5 (2), 1 December 1924, Shanghai 上海 (P S453b). *Repaired, joined with mismatched serial numbers, otherwise both very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300



1193 National Commercial and Savings Bank, Ltd 香港國民商業儲蓄銀行: Specimen \$5, 1 December 1924, Shanghai 上海 (P S453). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$350-400



1194 Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd 橫濱正金銀行: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Gold Yen, ND (1913), Dairen 大連, punch-hole cancelled in margin (P S645, S646, S647). *Faint paperclip marks on all three, light brown stain in left margin of 1-Gold Yen and one brown spot near upper right corner of 10-Gold Yen, otherwise choice about uncirculated/uncirculated and all rare.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



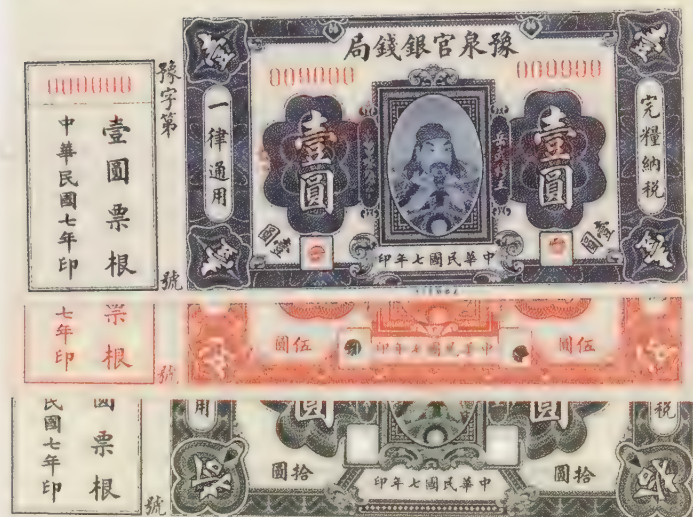
1195 Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd 橫濱正金銀行: \$1, 15 November 1924, Tsingtao 青島, serial no.144997 (P S757). *Very good and scarce.* Estimate: US\$350-450



1196 Yung Hung Banking Corporation Shanghai 上海永亨銀行: Specimen \$1, May 1920, serial no.000000, green/brown, *Obv* train and bi-plane at centre, red "SPECIMEN" (unlisted in Pick or S/M). *Minor ink smudge on reverse in lower margin, otherwise uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$250-300



1197 **Fu-Tien Bank** 富滇銀行: Specimen 10-, 20-, 50-Cents and \$1, ND (1921). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



1198 **Provincial Bank of Honan** 豫泉官銀錢局: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 15 July 1918 (P S2981, S2982, S2983). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$750-950



1199 **Provincial Bank of Honan** 河南省銀行: 5-Yuan, 15 July 1922, serial no. Y167848 (P S1674). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

1200 **Hunan Bank** 湖南銀行: 100-Coppers (2), 1913, blue/green and 1 January 1917, brown/green (P S2040, S2060). *First with a tiny piece missing from lower margin, otherwise about uncirculated and good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220



1201 **Kiangsu Provincial Economic Committee Goods Exchange Note** 江蘇省經濟委員會物產兌換券: 1- and 5-Catty of Rice, 1950. The 1-Catty dark blue and the 5-Catty green on both sides, *Obv* Sun Yat-Sen at right, farmers and fisherman at left, *Rev* map and signature, printed by Central Printing Factory, Taipei 中央印製廠台北廠 (unlisted discovery notes). *The 1-Catty choice extremely fine with some foxing, the 5-Catty very fine with several tiny holes and slightly ragged edges.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600



1202 **Provincial Bank of Kwangsi** 廣西省銀行: Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1929, without place name (P S2339, S2340, S2341). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 1203 **Kwangtung Provincial Bank 廣東省銀行**: Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1931 (P S2421, S2422, S2423). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 1204 **Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province 廣東省銀行**: An assortment of notes (38), including the 1918, 1922, 1931, 1935, ND (1936) and 1949 issues of 1-Fen to 100-Yuan, all different, *several fine, mostly very fine to uncirculated*; **Canton Municipal Bank 廣州市立銀行**: \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1 May 1933 (P S2278c, S2279c, S2280c), *very fine.* (41pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 1205 **Sinkiang Commercial and Industrial Bank 新疆商業銀行**: 5-Chiao 1939 and 20,000-Yuan 1947 (P S1748, S1774), *very fine*; **Sinkiang Provincial Government Finance Department Treasury 新疆 (省政府) 財政廳庫官票**: 100-Cash (2) and 400-Cash (12), 1917-32; 5-Tael (2), 1932 (P S1820, S1869); **Khotan District Administration 和闐區行政長公署**: 3-Taels (2), 1935, 1936; **Khotan Administration Government Head Public Office 和闐行政長公署**: 1-Taels (2), 1934, 1936 (P S1737, S1738); **Tibet**: 100-Srang, ND (1942-59) (P 11a). *Very good to very fine.* (23pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 1206 **Yu Sien Bank 裕湘銀行**: Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, 15 July 1918 (P S2994, S2995, S2995A). *All uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-800

- 1207 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Fu Sheng Xing 復盛興**: Unissued Remainder, dated "Jia Qing 嘉慶 (1796-1821) Year Month Day", blue frame and inscription. *Light water stains and holes, otherwise very good and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 1208 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, Kiangsu Chu Shing Sheng Yin Chian Chu 江蘇聚興姓印錢局**: 20- and 50-Cents, Year 34 of Kuang Hsu (1908). *Small tone spots in margin of both notes, otherwise good extremely fine and about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



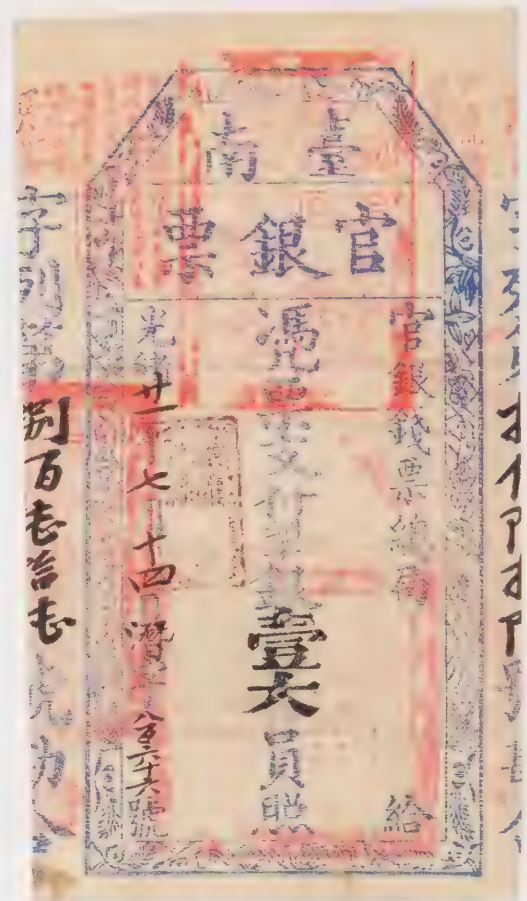
- 1209 **Qing Dynasty 清朝, (Peking) Yi Feng Bank (北京) 益豐銀號**: 30-Coppers, ND (c.19th Century). *A couple of spike holes at top, otherwise about very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 1210 Qing Dynasty 清朝, (Tientsin) Shung Shing Yuen Chi Bank (天津) 盛興源記銀號: \$1, 31 March 1900. Ragged top margin, otherwise about very fine. Estimate: US\$120-150



- 1211 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Qing Ju Fu Ji 清聚福記: 3000-Cash 1908, 4000-Cash 1909 and 5000-Cash 1908. Edge tears, otherwise good fine or better. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1212 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Hongkong & Manila Yuen Sheng Exchange & Trading Co, Ltd 香港小呂宋源盛匯理管業有限公司: \$1, Guang Xu 光緒 (1875-1908) Year Month Day, Swatow 汕頭, unissued remainder, good very fine; The Tai Lon 德泰隆: 200-Coppers, Republic 民國 Month Day, E-Young (Yi Yang, Hunan) 益陽 (湖南), a tiny piece missing from left margin, otherwise extremely fine. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100
- 1213 Zhen Fu County Bank 深浮縣銀行: 500,000-, 1,000,000-, 2,000,000- and 5,000,000-Yuan Cashier's Cheques, 1948, handstamp cancelled. Spike holes and worm holes on all four, otherwise presentable very good to fine. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220



- 1214 Tai-nan Official Silver Note 臺南官銀票: \$1, June Year 21 (1895) (P 1900b). Extremely fine for issue and thus rare. Estimate: US\$900-1,100
- 1215 Bank of Taiwan 臺灣銀行: 1-Yen, ND (1904); 10-Yen, ND (1916); 1-Yen, ND (1933), 10-Yen, ND (1932) (P 1911, 1923, 1925a, 1927a). First extremely fine, the second fine, the last two about uncirculated. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$300-350
- 1216 Bank of Taiwan Ltd 臺灣銀行: 10-Yen, ND (1927), serial no.(35) 438222 (P 1927a). Crisp uncirculated. Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1217 Bank of Taiwan 臺灣銀行: 1-, 5- and 50-Cents, 1-Yuan (2) (one red, one blue), 5- and 10-Yuan, all dated 1949 (P 1946, 1947, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1954), some foxing, extremely fine to uncirculated; Circulating Bank Cashier's Cheque 本票: New Taiwan Dollar 200- and 300-Yuan, 30 November 1949, good for 30 days, uncirculated. (9pcs) Estimate: US\$350-400
- 1218 Bank of Taiwan 臺灣銀行: 1-Cent, 1-Yuan (2) (one green, one blue), 10-Yuan, 1954; 5-Yuan 1955; 10-Yuan (2), 1960 (one red, one blue); 1-Yuan (2) (engraved and lithographed), 5-Yuan (2), 1961 (one red, one brown); 50- and 100-Yuan 1964; 5- and 10-Yuan 1969; 50- and 100-Yuan 1970; 50- and 100-Yuan 1972; 10- and 1000-Yuan 1976; 500- and 1000-Yuan 1981; 100-Yuan 1987; 50-Yuan 1999, polymer plastic; Central Bank 中央銀行: 100-Yuan 2000, 200-Yuan 2001 (P 1963, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971a, b, 1972, 1973, 1976-84, 1986-92). Generally uncirculated. (27pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220

- 1219 Bank of Taiwan 臺灣銀行:** 1-, 5-, 10-, 50- 100- and 500-Yuan, 1946 (P 1935-1940). *The 500-Yuan about uncirculated, the others uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 1220 Bank of Taiwan 臺灣銀行:** 1-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Yuan 1946; 100-Yuan 1947, bank building without car, with flag at top of front of building; 500-Yuan 1946; 1000-Yuan (2) 1948, with and without car in front of bank building; 10000-Yuan (2), 1948, 1949 (P 1935-1938, 1940-1945). *The 500-Yuan choice extremely fine, the others uncirculated.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 1221 Bank of Taiwan 臺灣銀行:** Uniface Obverse 50-Yuan Proof, 1957, red frame, denomination within guilloche and in four corners, red seals of Chairman of the Board and General Manager, serial no.A000000A (unlisted). *Slightly soiled edges, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600
- 1222 Bank of Taiwan 臺灣銀行:** 100-Yuan, 1000-Yuan (2), two varieties: with and without car in front of bank building, 10000-Yuan, 1948; 1-, 5-, 10-, 50-Cents, 1- and 10000-Yuan, 1949; 10-Yuan, 1954; 5-Yuan, 1955 (P 1941-1944, 1946-1949, 1951, 1945, 1967, 1968). *Mostly uncirculated.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 1223 Bank of Taiwan 臺灣銀行:** Specimen 500- and 1000-Yuan, 1976, serial no.AA000000AA, red overprint "樣張 SPECIMEN" on both sides (P 1985, 1986). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800

- 1224 Bank of Taiwan 臺灣銀行, Kinmen Branch 限金門通用:** 1-Yuan 1948, Printer CPF; 10-Yuan (3), 1950 (2), different printers, 1951; 5-Yuan 1966; 10- and 50-Yuan 1969; 10-Yuan 1976; 100-Yuan 1972; 500-Yuan 1981 (P R101, R105, R106, R107, R109, R110, R111, R112A, R112, R112B); **Matsu Branch 限馬祖地區用:** 1-Yuan 1954, 5-Yuan 1955, 10-Yuan 1950, Printer CPF; 10-Yuan 1969, 100-Yuan 1972 (P R120, R121, R117, R122, R124). *A couple very fine, the others uncirculated.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

中國 - 中華人民共和國
CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

- 1225 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 1-, 2- and 5-Fen with Roman control numerals and serial numbers; 1-Jiao (2), 2-Jiao (2), 5-Jiao (2), no watermark, 1953; 1- and 2-Yuan, 1953; 1- and 5-Yuan (2), star watermark, 1956 (P 860-67, 871, 872). *All uncirculated.* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 1226 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 1-, 2- and 5-Fen with Roman control numerals only, 1953; 1-Jiao, 1-Yuan, star watermark, 2-Yuan, star watermark, 5-Yuan (2), 1960; 1-Jiao, back brown, 2-Jiao, 1962; 10-Yuan, 1965; 5-Jiao, 1972 (P 860c, 861b, 862b, 873, 874, 877c, 878c, 879b, 880a). *All uncirculated.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1227 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 2-Jiao (6), 1953, six consecutive notes (P 864). *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 1228 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 1-Yuan (6), 1956, six consecutive notes (P 871). *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600
- 1229 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 2-Yuan (5), 1953 (P 867). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 1230 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 3-Yuan, 1953 井崗山, serial no.X IV I 1233233 (P 868). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 1231 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 3-Yuan, 1953 井崗山, serial no.I II IV 4908296 (P 868). *One faint vertical fold, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



- 1232 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5-Yuan, 1953, serial no.IV III I 7212620 (P 869). *Choice extremely fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 1233 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5-Yuan (6), 1956 (P 872). *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 1234 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan, 1953 大手指, serial no.I III II 8763597 (P 870). *One small light brown stain below watermark, otherwise about extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 1235 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan, 1953 大手指, serial no.IV III V 2656509 (P 870). *One very faint vertical bend, choice about uncirculated and rare in this grade.*
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



- 1236 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10,000-Yuan, 1951, red-brown on purple, camel caravan 駱駝隊 (P 858a). *One faint vertical fold, about uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000

- 1237 **Bank of China** 中國銀行, **Foreign Exchange Certificate** 外匯兌換券: 10-Fen, 50-Fen, 1-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Yuan, 1979; 50- and 100-Yuan, 1988 (P FX4-9). *All uncirculated.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 1238 **Bank of China** 中國銀行, **Foreign Exchange Certificate** 外匯兌換券: 50-Yuan, 1979, serial no.ZE 721724 (P FX6). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

中國 - 軍事發行
CHINA - MILITARY ISSUES



- 1239 **Local Bank of Szechuan** 四川地方銀行: \$10, 1933, Chungking, serial no.0416854, perforated CANCELLED (P S3945 for type, 1933 unlisted). *About very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-700



1240 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$5, 1 September 1927, serial no.M/A 740706 (Ma S4). Tiny central hole repaired and Chinese graffiti on the reverse, otherwise presentable about very fine, paper still strong.
Estimate: US\$2,800-3,300



1243 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 18 November 1941, serial no.T/G 1210891 (Ma S12). One light vertical fold, about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$550-650



1241 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$5, 26 February 1948, serial no.S/F 1604571 (Ma S5a). Choice about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$700-900



1244 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 1 October 1954, serial no.T/G 3212902 (Ma S12). Choice extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$350-450



1242 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 1 August 1929, serial no.N/B 733649 (Ma S11a). Central hole repaired and covered with vermilion handstamp, otherwise a presentable fine.
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



1245 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 1 September 1956, serial no.T/G 3933841 (Ma S12). Crisp uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 1246 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$100, 8 December 1941, serial no. Y/M 102565 (Ma s32). *Very fine*. Estimate: US\$500-600



- 1247 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$100, 8 December 1941, serial no. Y/M 101375 (Ma S32). *Pressed, good very fine*. Estimate: US\$500-600



- 1248 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$100, 15 December 1947, serial no. Y/M 440132 (Ma S32). *Fresh extremely fine, very scarce in this grade*. Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 1249 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$100, 1 November 1952, serial no. Y/M 629821 (Ma S32). *Fresh good very fine*. Estimate: US\$600-700

- 1250 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$5, ND (1962-70), green, serial no. S/F 5421845 (Ma S6). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$180-220

- 1251 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$10, 9 April 1959, serial no. T/G 4865400 (Ma S13). *About uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$80-100

- 1252 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$50 (2), ND (1970-75), serial nos. B 0108197 and B 0855499 (Ma S25). *Both about uncirculated*. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$350-450



- 1253 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$100, 9 April 1959, serial no. Y/M 1119247 (Ma S33). *Two small brown stains on reverse, otherwise choice extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$400-500



- 1254 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$100, ND (1961-70), green, serial no. Y/M 3275474 (Ma S33). *One faint vertical fold, about uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$600-700



- 1255 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$100, 1 January 1977, serial no. L333333 (Ma S34). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 1256 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$500, 1 January 1977, serial no.Z/Q 151162 (Ma S42a). *One faint vertical fold, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 1257 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$500, serial no.A731521 and \$1000, serial no.A184022, 1 January 1979 (Ma S43, S46). *Both with one faint vertical fold, about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$450-550

- 1258 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: Specimen \$100, 1 January 1985, serial no.A000000 (Ma S36). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 1259 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$100, 1 January 1997, serial no.CU444444 (Ma S37). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 1260 Government of Hong Kong 香港政府: \$1, ND (1935), serial no.D931285 (Ma G10). *Crisp uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

- 1261 Government of Hong Kong 香港政府: \$1, ND (1935), serial no.G710232 (Ma G10). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 1262 Government of Hong Kong 香港政府: \$1 (14), ND (1935), ND (1945), 1949, 1952, 1955, 1957 (3), 1958 (6); Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 January 1929, \$10, 1 April 1948 (Ma G10, G12, G13, G14, H4, H14a). *Very good to extremely fine, mostly very fine.* (16pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90

- 1263 Government of Hong Kong 香港政府: \$1 (3), ND (1937-39), purple, consecutive serial nos.N058596-58598 (Ma G11). *Crisp uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600

- 1264 Government of Hong Kong 香港政府: \$1 (4), 1949, consecutive serial nos.G/3 865018-865020, and replacement issue Z/3 095264 (P 324); Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank: \$10 (6), 1977 (2), 1983 (2), 1991 (2) (P 182h, 187d, 198b). *The \$1s uncirculated, the others very fine to extremely fine.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 1265 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 July 1913, serial no.671522 (Ma H3). *One light vertical crease, choice extremely fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 1266 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 January 1929, serial no.E523615 (Ma H4). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



1267 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 June 1935, serial no.H039997 (Ma H4). *Crisp uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

1268 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 April 1941, serial no.K613500 (Ma H9a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

1269 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 April 1941, \$10, 4 February 1959 (Ma H9a, H14a), *very fine*; Kwang Sing Company/Heilungchiang 廣信公司: 1-Tiao, 1920, red and green (P S1579), *very fine, some foxing*; Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行: 10,000-Yuan, 1944 (1945), dark green (P J37b), *extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

1270 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (8), 20 February 1956, consecutive serial nos.F/H 352062-352069 (Ma H9a). *Tone spots in margin, otherwise uncirculated.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900

1271 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (57), 2 May 1959 (4), 12 February 1960 (2), 29 June 1960, 1 May 1964 (3), 1 February 1965 (4), 31 July 1967 (36), 20 March 1968 (6), 31 October 1973 (Ma H10). *Generally extremely fine to about uncirculated with some ageing.* (57pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-180

1272 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 May 1963, serial no.094816AW (Ma H10). *Minor foxing, extremely fine, a scarce date.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

1273 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (69), 13 March 1972 (Ma H10). *About a dozen extremely fine to about uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (69pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

1274 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (100), 31 October 1973, consecutive serial nos.654701EZ-654800EZ (Ma H10). *Uncirculated.* (100pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-350

1275 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 31 March 1975, solid serial no.666666FU (Ma H10). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

1276 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 January 1934, serial no.G676627 (Ma H14). *One round vermilion handstamp in margin, good very fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

1277 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 July 1937, serial no.J895374 (Ma H14). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

1278 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 July 1949, serial no.S/H 101150 (Ma H14a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

1279 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10 (4), 5 October 1956, consecutive serial nos.L/J 528790-528793 (Ma H14a). *All choice about uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$450-550

1280 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 14 January 1958, serial no.Q/J 429121 (Ma H14a). *Light tone spots, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

1281 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10 (4), 12 February 1960, consecutive serial nos.535051HH-535054HH (Ma H15). *Crisp uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-180



1282 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: Error \$10, 31 March 1977, fourth digit of numbering machine at left stuck resulting in serial no.NH257 76 at left and NH257976 at right (Ma H15). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

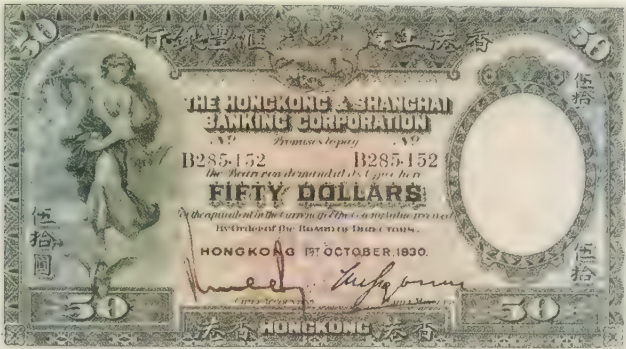
1283 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 31 March 1981, serial no.G/89 222222 (Ma H15). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

1284 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10 (3), 1 January 1985, solid serial nos.CT444444, DG55555 and CQ666666 (Ma H16). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

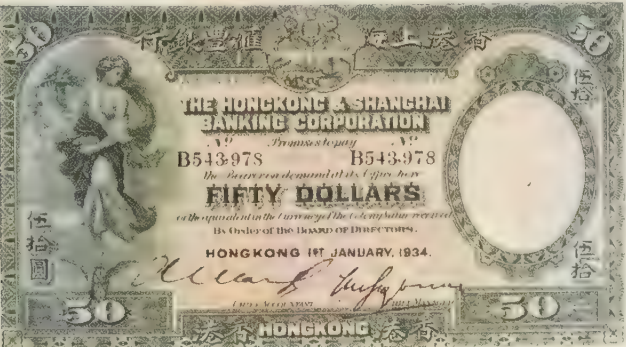
1285 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 January 1985, solid serial no.CU888888 (Ma H16). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



1289 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: Error \$50 (2), 31 March 1977, consecutive notes with mismatched serial numbers: 020544T (left) and 020574T (right); 020545T (left) and 020574T (right) (Ma H25). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600



1286 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 October 1930, serial no.B285152 (Ma H24). *Good very fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,600



1290 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 31 March 1982, serial no.A/5 444444 (Ma H25). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

1287 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 January 1934, serial no.B543978 (Ma H24). *Tone spots in top margin and Chinese graffiti on the reverse, otherwise very fine, a Duress note.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



1291 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 2 January 1934, serial no.B523472 (Ma H31). *Two small vermilion handstamps and two small blue Chinese characters on the reverse, otherwise about extremely fine, a Duress note.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

1288 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 January 1934, serial no.B439555 (Ma H24). *Fresh choice extremely fine, a Duress note.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 1292 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 1 March 1955, serial no. F706288 (Ma H31). *One light vertical fold, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 1293 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 31 May 1956, serial no. G406508 (Ma H31). *One vertical crease, choice extremely fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 1294 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 25 February 1958, serial no. H310853 (Ma H31). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 1295 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 24 September 1958, serial no. H656888 (Ma H31). *Pressed, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 1296 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 31 October 1972, *Obv* thin serial no. 003042WE, but no serial numbers on the reverse (Ma H33). *One faint vertical fold, choice about uncirculated, a very scarce variety in high grade.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 1297 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 31 October 1972, serial no. 097173WD in the lower corners on obverse and in all four corners on reverse (Ma H33). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 1298 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 31 October 1973, serial no. 585378WM (Ma H33). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$130-160



- 1299 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 31 March 1978, solid serial no. 666666XL (Ma H34). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$350-450

- 1300 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100 (99), 31 March 1981, serial nos. UL333301-UL333400, missing UL333333 (Ma H34). *Uncirculated.* (99pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 1301 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 31 March 1983, solid serial no. ZD777777 (Ma H34). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



1302 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 31 March 1975, serial no.R755438 (Ma H43). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$550-650



1303 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 31 March 1978, serial no.S709339 (Ma H44). *Crisp uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$180-220

1304 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 31 March 1983, serial no.Y624854 (Ma H44). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$130-160

1305 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1000, 31 March 1977, serial no.A031971 (Ma H47). *One light vertical crease, choice extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$250-300



1306 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1000, 1 January 1985, serial no.AE325324 (Ma H48). *Heavy embossing, crisp uncirculated and rare in this grade*. Estimate: US\$450-550



1307 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$5, 1 December 1937, serial no.169457 (Ma M3). *Good extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



1308 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$5, 29 November 1941, serial no.217182 (Ma M3). *About extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



1309 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$10, 29 November 1941, serial no.109186 (Ma M6). *Good extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600



1310 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$10, 29 November 1941, serial no.133230 (Ma M6). *Upper left and lower right corners rounded, otherwise good very fine*. Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 1311 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$10, 29 November 1941, serial no.106295 (Ma M6). Very fine.
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 1312 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$100, 10 March 1953, serial no.85387 (Ma M16). Good very fine, paper still strong.
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 1313 Mercantile Bank Ltd 有利銀行: \$100, 16 April 1970, serial no.A734678 (Ma M17). Extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 1314 Mercantile Bank Ltd 有利銀行: \$100, 1 November 1973, serial no.A935530 (Ma M17). One light vertical fold, choice extremely fine/about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$650-850

- 1315 Hong Kong 香港: Official Framed Set of three \$20 Notes, issued jointly the Bank of China, the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and the Standard Chartered Bank, this presentation set is to commemorate the establishment of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China, all with same serial no.977228 and no prefix (P 329, 201, 285). As issue housed in a frame, rare. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600

中國 - 澳門
CHINA - MACAU



- 1316 Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋國海外匯理銀行: 1-Pataca, 1 January 1912, serial no.169570 (P 7). With central fold, otherwise fresh good extremely fine and rare in this grade.
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 1317 Banco Nacional Ultramarino 大西洋國海外匯理銀行: 50-Patacas, 16 November 1945, serial no.267117 (P 32). Light water stain and thinning in lower left margin, otherwise about uncirculated and scarce.
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



- 1318 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino** 葡國海外銀行: 100-Patacas, 13 December 1973, serial no.066029 (P 53a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 1319 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino** 大西洋銀行: Specimen 500-Patacas, 20 December 1999, serial no.AA00000, red "ESPECIME" overprint (P 74s). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

中國 - 雜項

CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

- 1320 **Mixed Lot, Sino-Scandinavian Bank** 華威銀行: 10-Cents, 1925, Tientsin; 1-Yuan, 1922, Chang Li; 10-Yuan, 1922, Peking (P S595, S580, S588); **Amoy Industrial Bank** 廈門勸業銀行: 10- and 50-Cents, ND (1940) (S/M H86-2, H86-3); **Bank of the Northwest** 西北銀行: 1- and 5-Yuan 1925 (P S3872b, S3873d); together with notes of various local and provincial banks (20); Bonds (5); Bank of China 20,000-Yuan Cashier's Cheque 1949 (Nanking); Unissued bank cheques (5); Bank draft and a dancing ticket. *Generally very good to fine.* (40pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 1321 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: Wood Printing Block 木印版, central circle inscribed "往生解冤神咒" surrounded by four circles inscribed "往生解冤" at centre, probably for printing offerings to the dead, 200mm x 200mm x 18mm. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-70

尼泊爾

NEPAL

- 1322 **Government of Nepal**: 5-, 10- and 100-Mohru, ND (1951), 100- and 1000-Rupees, ND (1972) (P 2, 3, 4, 19, 21). *All uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

法屬印度支那

FRENCH INDO-CHINA



- 1323 **Japanese Occupation, WWII, Japanese Imperial Government** 大日本帝國政府: 10-Yen, ND (1940), brown on light blue and pink underprint, Onagadori cockerel at left and right, additional Japanese character "Ro", which appears similar to a flat-topped "3", prefix to the block number on obverse (P M4). *Choice about uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$550-650

緬甸

MYANMAR (BURMA)

- 1324 **Burma State Bank** 緬甸: 100-Kyats, ND (1945), uncut block of four notes, serial nos.000122, 000222, 000022 and 000322, portrait of Dr Ba Kaw at right, stylized peacock lower left (P 22). *About uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500
- 1325 **Military Administration of Burma** 緬甸, **Reserve Bank of India**: 5- and 10-Rupees, ND (1943), *Obv* George VI (P 26a, 27). *Fine and very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

泰國

THAILAND



- 1326 **Government of Thailand**: 50-Satang, ND (1942), remainder without block number or signature (P 43r). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

馬來西亞 - 英國北婆羅門
MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO



- 1327 **Board of Commissioners of Currency:** \$5, 21 March 1953, green, serial no.A29 179971 (P 2a); **Malaya:** \$5, 1 July 1941, green, serial no.D64 029314 (P 12); \$1 (3), 1 July 1941, blue, serial nos.H20 068417, J78 059767, Q15 059172 (P 11); 10-Cents (7), 1 July 1941, uniface, blue on pink (P 8); 5-Cents, 1 July 1941, red (P 7). *First pressed, good extremely fine, second about fine, the others generally very fine to extremely fine.* (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

馬來西亞 - 沙勞越
MALAYSIA - SARAWAK



- 1328 **Government of Sarawak:** \$5, 1 July 1929, serial no.B/1 353388 (P 15). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

馬來西亞 - 海峽殖民地
MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

- 1329 **Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$1, 1 January 1925, serial no.K/25 41217 (P 9a). *Ageing stains in top margin on reverse, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 1330 **Government of the Straits Settlements:** Specimen \$1 Colour Trial, blue and green instead of the usual red colour, dated 1925, *Obv* red oval "DE LA RUE & CO. LTD SPECIMEN, CANCELLED" stamp lower right (P 9). *Uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 1331 **Government of the Straits Settlements:** Specimen \$5, ND (1901-24), perforated "CANCELLED" across the word FIVE (P 3). *Faded ink notation top right corner, otherwise about uncirculated, as issued and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

馬來西亞 - 馬來亞
MALAYSIA - MALAYA



- 1332 **George VI 马来亚:** \$1000, 1942 (P 15). *Minor spot repair on the left eye of the portrait, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$8,000-9,000



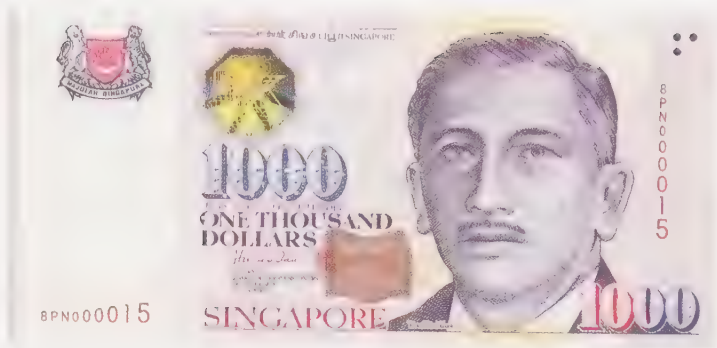
1333 Japanese Government 日本軍事發行: \$10 Propaganda Note, ND (1942-45), "WANG JEPUN AKAN MATI BERSAMA2 JEPUN" (Tan J12). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



1334 Japanese Government 日本軍事發行: Propaganda Issue \$100, red "MALAYAN VJ WAR SOUVENIR" overprint and black "GRIM MEMORIES OF 1941-1945" overprint (Tan J8 for type). *About uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

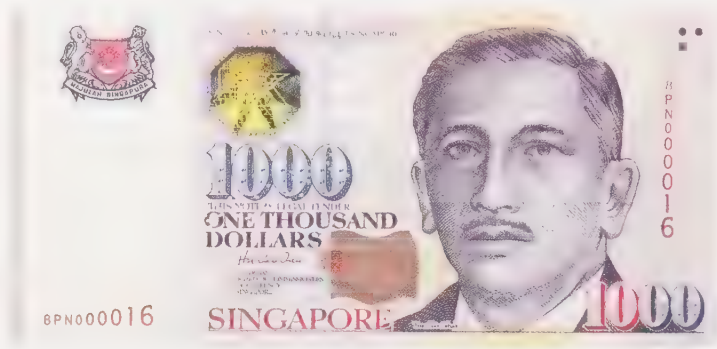


1335 Japanese Government 日本軍事發行: Propaganda Issue \$1000, overprinted 1946, *Obv* calendar type print from January to December in red, *Rev* overprinted "MALAYAN VJ WAR SOUVENIR" (Tan J13). *About uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



1336 Portrait Series 新加坡: Specimen \$1000, ND (1999), low serial no.8PN00015, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 43). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

These notes were sold below their face value when first issued. Some have been withdrawn from circulation.



1337 Portrait Series 新加坡: Specimen \$1000, ND (1999), low serial no.8PN00016, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 43). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



1338 Singapore 新加坡: 1-Picul Rubber Coupon, 1941, serial no.P 474272 (Tan SIR4). *One small hole, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 1339 Reserve Bank of India: Gulf 10-Rupees, ND, serial no. Z/9 265252 (P R3). Usual pinholes, otherwise very fine and scarce.
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 1340 Reserve Bank of India: Specimen 100-Rupees, ND (1969-70), serial no. 0/00 000000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 70a). Usual spike holes, glue residue on four corners and paperclip rust mark in top margin, otherwise extremely fine and rare.
Estimate: US\$550-650

- 1341 Reserve Bank of India: 100-Rupees (76), ND (c.1977), blue-green, consecutive serial nos. AB42 673011-673049 and AB42 673054-673090, signed by I G Patel (P 64d). Usual pinholes to left, generally about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$250-350 (76pcs)

- 1342 Reserve Bank of India: 1000-Rupees (4), ND (c.1975), BOMBAY, brown, serial nos. A5 327244, A6 220947, A6 220949 and A12 227976, signed by K R Puri, Rev Tanjore Temple (P 47c). Usual pinholes to left, generally good very fine.
Estimate: US\$400-500 (4pcs)



- 1343 Reserve Bank of India: Error 50-Rupees, ND (1997), double-obverse note, Rev obverse design of Gandhi printed about 20% to the left with different serial numbers to the front, serial no. 5AD 451453 (obverse), 5AD 451459 (reverse) (see P 90 for type); Error 100- and 50-Rupees, ND (1997), both mis-cut about 30% too high and serial numbers upside-down, nos. 8FT 320012 and 8CM 849451 respectively (P 90, 91 for type); 500-Rupees (3), two printed on the obverse only, nos. 9BF 421480 and 2AA 244085 (this green/blue not yellow/brown), third printed on the reverse only except for the serial no. 2EL 172153 (P 92). First three uncirculated, the others very fine, rare and interesting errors. (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 1344 Kutch, Morvi (now in Gujarat State): 500-Rupees, cloth reinforced paper note bearing the legend MORVI STATE HAVALA in red, serial number 1648/148 in black, denomination in large purple characters, large embossed emblem of the state above, several official signatures (KJ 1.4). Very fine with some staining on the reverse, rare.
Estimate: US\$300-400

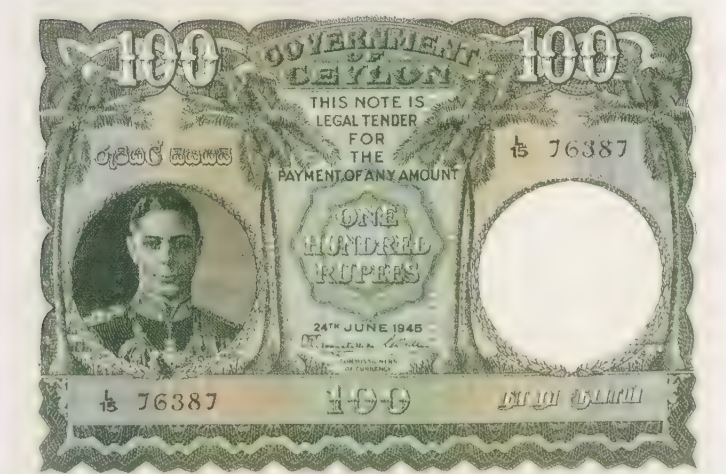
斯里蘭卡
SRI LANKA (CEYLON)



- 1345 **Government of Ceylon:** 5-Rupees, 1944, serial no.G/24 525814 (P 36). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$220-280



- 1346 **Government of Ceylon:** 10-Rupees, 1945, serial no.J/34 021549 (P 36A). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 1347 **Government of Ceylon:** 100-Rupees, 24 June 1945, serial no.L15 76387, green, *Obv* King George VI at left, *Rev* Laxapana waterfall, printed in India (P 38a). *Usual pinholes to left, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

印度尼西亞 - 荷屬東印度群島
INDONESIA - NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

- 1348 **De Javasche Bank:** Specimen ½-, 1- and 2½-Gulden, 1948 (P 97, 98, 99). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-160
- 1349 **De Javasche Bank:** Specimen 5- (green and orange), 10- (purple), 25- (green), 50- (dark blue) and 100-Gulden (brown), 1946 (P 88, 90, 91, 93, 94). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 1350 **De Javasche Bank:** Specimen 500-Gulden, 1946, red, rice fields with mountains in background at left (P 95). *Uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 1351 **De Javasche Bank:** Specimen 1000-Gulden, 1946, gray, rice fields with mountains in background at left (P 96). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- 1352 **De Javasche Bank:** Specimen 5-, 10- and 25-Rupiah, 1952; Specimen 5-, 25-, 50- and 1000-Rupiah, 1 January 1959 (P 42, 43a, 44b, 65, 67, 68, 71b). *Uncirculated.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

印度尼西亞 - 共和國
INDONESIA - REPUBLIC

- 1353 **Republik Indonesia:** Specimen 1- and 2½-Rupiah, 1956; Specimen 1- and 2½-Rupiah, 1961 (P 74, 75, 78, 79). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-160

日本
JAPAN

- 1354 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 5-Sen (2) and 10-Sen (2), ND (1944), red stamping “見本” and regular block numbers; Specimen 1-Yen, ND (1916), serial no.(445) 120060, vermilion overprint “見本” and punch-hole cancellation (P 52s2, 53s2, 30s; JNDA 11-63, 11-62, 11-37), paperclip marks on all five specimens, otherwise practically uncirculated; **Great Imperial Japanese Government:** 50-Sen(3), 1938(2) and Showa 19(1944), red stamping “見本” and regular block numbers (P 58s, 59s1), 1938s very fine, last uncirculated. (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1355 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 5-Yen (4), two of each: ND (1930), ND (1942); Specimen 10-Yen (2), ND (1930), all with regular serial numbers and vermilion stamping “見本” and punch-hole cancellation (P 39s2, 43s2, 40s2; JNDA 11-47, 11-50, 11-46). One Specimen 10-Yen uncirculated, the others very good to very fine. (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-160
- 1356 **Bank of Japan:** 10-Yen (13), ND (1943), “拾圓” watermark at top centre (P 51a). Uncirculated. (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 1357 **Bank of Japan:** 100-Yen (2), ND (1930), Rev green and brown, ND (1944), Rev lilac, phoenix watermark at left (P42a, 57a). Uncirculated and choice about uncirculated. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-160
- 1358 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 100-Yen (3), ND (1930), Rev green and brown, ND (1944) (2), Rev lilac, all with regular serial numbers, vermilion stamping “見本” and punch-hole cancellation (P 42s, 57s2; JNDA 11-44, 11-51). First good very fine, the others practically uncirculated with a light paperclip mark in one corner. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



lot 1359

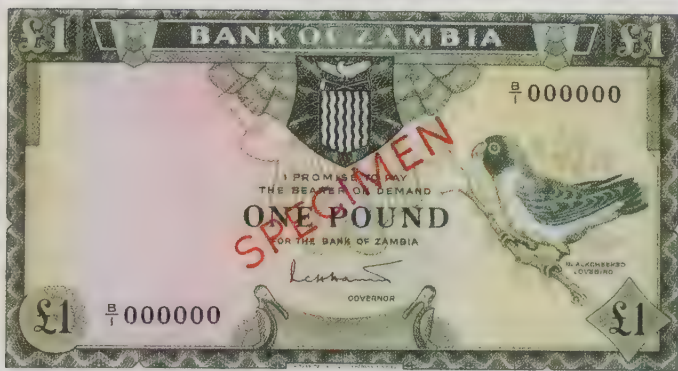
- 1359 **Bank of Japan:** 200-Yen (5), ND (1945), Fujiwara Kamatari at right, Danzon Shrine at left (P 44a; JNDA 11-49). All with one light vertical fold, choice about uncirculated. (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 1360 **Bank of Japan:** Specimen 200-Yen, ND (1945), black on pale blue underprint, serial no.(8) 257395, vermilion stamping “見本” and punch-hole cancellation (P 43As3; JNDA 11-43). Extremely fine and very scarce.
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1361 **Japan:** World War II Allied Propaganda Note 第二次世界大戰盟軍心理戰傳單, Obv 10-Yen, 1930, in black, green and brown, block no.112, serial no.450941, Rev black Japanese text about shortage of goods, with advice to begin hoarding commodities, “No. 2017” in lower right corner, lithograph, reportedly printed by the US Army in Hawaii. Uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$60-80

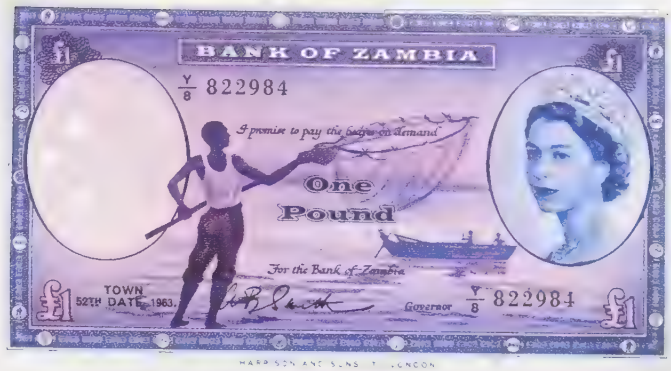
韓國
KOREA

- 1362 **Bank of Chosen:** Specimen 1-Yen (2), ND (1945), with regular block numbers, red overprint “見本” twice on obverse and punch-hole cancellation (P 38s for type). Good very fine and about uncirculated. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90
- 1363 **South Korea, Bank of Chosen:** 500-Hwan, 4289 (1956), Syngman Rhee at centre (P 20). Extremely fine and scarce.
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 1364 Africa, Zambia, Bank of Zambia: Specimen Set of 10-Shillings, £1 and £5, ND (1964), serial nos. A/1 000000, B/1 000000 and C/1 000000 respectively, first brown, *Obv* Chaplins Barbet bird at right, second green, *Obv* Lovebird at right, *Rev* mining towers, third blue, *Obv* wildebeest at right, *Rev* Victoria Falls of Zambezi, all overprinted "SPECIMEN" in red on both sides, housed in a sealed protective tough mylar presentation holder (P 1, 2, 3). *Mint state and very rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

Zambia (formerly Northern Rhodesia) became an Independent Republic in 1964 and this is the first set of notes issued under the new independence. This set was presented by the bank to a member of the design team of the notes.



- 1365 Africa, Zambia, Bank of Zambia: Unissued £1, 1963, serial no. Y/8 822984, *Obv* blue border and blue portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at right, body of note purple/lilac, fisherman with net and boat at centre, signature of Governor "G B Smith" below, "TOWN, 52TH DATE, 1963" to left, "£1" in each corner, *Rev* purple, bird perched on branch, "One Pound" above, lion watermark, printed by Harrison and Sons Ltd, three cancellation punches to left (P A1). *About uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

- 1366 Canada, Newfoundland Government Cash Note, Department Public Works: 40-Cents, 1907, serial no. 0556. *Small pieces missing from top and lower margins, otherwise presentable very good and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$50-70

- 1367 East Africa, Currency Board: 10-Shillings (2), 31 March 1953, serial no. E15 88920, 1 January 1955, serial no. F78 24447, 5-Shillings, 1 April 1954, serial no. H33 08465 (P 34, 33). *First good fine, others very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 1368 Fiji: 1-Pound, ND (1940), overprinted on Reserve Bank of New Zealand 1-Pound, 1 August 1934, serial no. 1D 576550 (P 45a). *A very tiny piece missing from the middle of top and lower margins and a central pin hole, otherwise good fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 1369 **France, République Française:** A sheet of four 50-Livres assignat notes, 14 December 1792, series 4548, nos.1277-1280 (P A72); **Banque de France:** Gold Payment Certificate for 2000-Francs, 30 July 1915, Mademoiselle Charlotte Schwager. *First folded into quarters with a few holes and tears, paper spotted, fine and scarce as a sheet, second good fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80



- 1370 **Iran:** Specimen 100-Rials, ND (1985) (P 140a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 1371 **New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand:** 10-Shillings, 1 August 1916, red on pink paper, serial no.132257, issued at Wellington, printed by Whitcombe and Tombs (P S215b). *Many heavy creases and folds over the whole of the note, much weakness around the watermark causing some holes, paper rather soft and dirty in places, good and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-500
- 1372 **Tonga, Government of Tonga:** 4-Shillings, 14 June 1938, serial no.B/1 16520 (P5b), *very good and scarce*; **Ivory Coast, Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest:** 500-Francs, code A, ND (c.1970s), signature 10 (P 192A.k), *uncirculated*; other notes (10), from Bermuda, British Honduras, East Caribbean Currency Authority, Germany, Guatemala, India, Jamaica and Malta, *very good to extremely fine.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90
- 1373 **United States of America: USA:** \$2, 1917, signature Speelman-White, serial no.083235158A. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

雜項

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1374 **Italy, Banco di Napoli:** 25-Lire, 17 August 1918, serial no.E-Y 09982 (P S855); **Germany, Weimar Republic:** Reichsbanknote, 100-Mark (8), 1920, consecutive serial nos.A16877860-16877867 (P 69b); **Turkey, Central Bank of Turkey:** 5000-Lira (2), 10000-Lira (2), 20000-Lira (2), 50000-Lira (2), all dated 1970 (P 197, 198, 199, 201, 203); **Spain, Banco de España:** 100-Pesetas (7), dated 1970 (P 152); other European notes (6). *First with central tear and many pinholes, good, the German notes uncirculated, others mostly good very fine to extremely fine.* (30pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1375 **Palestine, Currency Board:** £1 (2), 30 September 1929, green, serial nos.C289401 and D100178 (P 7b), *second with two corners missing, good and fair*; **Greece, Bank of Greece:** 100-Drachmai (6), 1967, red/brown, 200-Drachmai, 1996 (P 196b, 204), *good very fine to about uncirculated.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-80



- 1376 **New Caledonia, Banque de l'Indochine:** 20-Francs (2), ND (1944), green, consecutive serial nos.FT 191183-191184 (P 49); 2-Francs, brown, 1-Franc, blue, 50-Centimes (4), green, 29 March 1943 (P 56, 55, 54), *mostly good very fine or better*; **Mozambique:** 5-Libra, 15 January 1934, serial no.22,832 (P R32), *very fine*; **British Honduras:** \$1 (3), 1972, consecutive serial nos.G6 451808-451810 (P 28), *very fine.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 1377 **Miscellaneous:** Bahamas, 4-Shillings (2) (P 9); Philippines, Victory 1-Peso, ND (1949) (P 117); Solomon Islands, \$5 (2); USA, \$5, 1953, \$1, 1957 (P 417, 419); others (3). *Varied grades, some close to uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90

明信片

POSTCARDS

- 1378 **Chinese and Japanese Postcards:** A lot of cards (18), c.1908-1955, Oriental culture and views, three with early Hong Kong stamps. *Varied condition.* (lot)
Estimate: US\$120-150

END OF SALE

資料來源

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bayana	Altekar, Dr. A.S., <i>Catalogue of the Gupta Gold Coins in the Bayana Hoard</i> , Bombay, 1954.	Ma	Ma Tak Wo, <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency</i> , 5th edition, Hong Kong.
BHM	Brown, L., <i>British Historical Medals, 1760-1960</i> , 3 vols, London, 1980 - 1995.	Mandel	Mandel, Edgar J., <i>Cast Coinage of Korea</i> , Racine, Wisconsin, 1972.
BMC	<i>British Museum Catalogues</i> , various	MGM	McFadden, R. G., Grost, J. and Marr, D. F., <i>The Numismatic aspects of Leprosy</i> .
Bruce	Bruce, C.R. II, <i>Unusual World Coins</i> , 3rd Edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1992.	Mitch	Mitchiner, M., <i>The World of Islam</i> , London, 1977, reprinted 1998.
CCC	Zheng Ren Jie, <i>Chinese Copper Coins</i> , Taiwan, 1997.	Mitch	Mitchiner, M., <i>Oriental Coins and Their Values, The Ancient Classical World</i> , London, 1978.
Cribb	Cribb, J., <i>A Catalogue of Sycee in the British Museum</i> , London 1992	M	Mitchiner, M., <i>Oriental Coins and Their Values, Non-Islamic States & Western Colonies</i> , London, 1979.
CT	Calico, F. (and X.) and Trigo, I., <i>Numismatica Espanola, Catologo de la Acunaciones Realizadas desde Los Reyes Catolicos a Juan Carlo 1, 1474 a 1988</i> , 7th edition, Barcelona, 1988.	P	Pick, A., <i>Standard Catalog of World Paper Money</i> , 6th edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1990.
Dav	Davenport, John S., <i>European Crowns and Talers since 1800</i> , London, 1964.	Peck	Peck, C. Wilson, <i>English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum</i> , 2nd ed., London, 1964
Ding	Ding, Fubao, <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Coins</i> , Shanghai, 1940.	Pr	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 2, Asian Territories</i> , London, 1962.
ESC	Seaby, H.A., & Rayner P.A., <i>The English Silver Coinage from 1649</i> , 5th edition, London, 1992.	Pr	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.1, East India Company Presidency Series, c. 1642-1835</i> , London, 1975.
F	Friedberg, R., <i>Gold Coins of the World</i> , 6th edition, New York, 1992.	Pr	Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.2, Uniform Coinage, East India Company 1835-58, Imperial Period, 1858-1947</i> , London, 1980.
G&G	Goron, S., and Goenka, J. P., <i>The Coins of the Indian Sultanates</i> , New Delhi 2001	RGV	Rhodes, N.C., Gabrisch, K. and Valdetaro, C., <i>The Coinage of Nepal</i> . Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1989.
Gad	Gadoury, Victor, <i>Monnaies Francaises, 1789 a 1975</i> , Baden Baden, 1979.	Rajgor	Rajgor, D., <i>Standard Catalogue of Sultanate Coins of India</i> , Bombay, 1991.
Gad	Gadoury, V. and Cousinie, G., <i>Monnaies Coloniales de France 1670-1988</i> , second edition, Monte Carlo, 1988.	RTOD	<i>Royal Thai Orders & Decorations (1782-1992)</i> , Secretariat of the Cabinet, Bangkok, 1993.
Go	Gomes, Alberto, <i>Moedas Portuguesas</i> , Lisbon, 1987.	S	Schjoth, F., <i>Chinese Currency</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1965.
Göbl	Göbl, R., <i>Münzprägung des Kusanreiches</i> , Vienna 1984	SB	Schwan, C. F., and Boling, J. E. <i>World War II remembered, history in your hands, a numismatic study</i> .
HNW	Wright, H.N., <i>The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Dehli</i> , Dehli, 1936.	Sch	Scholten, C., <i>The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories, 1601 - 1948</i> , Amsterdam, 1953.
IMC	Wright, H.N., <i>Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta</i> , Vol.II: <i>Muhammadian Series</i> and Vol.III: <i>Mughal Emperors of India</i> , Oxford, 1907 and 1908.	Schr	Schroeder, A., <i>Annam: Etudes Numismatiques</i> , Paris, 1905.
J&V	Jacobs, N., and Vermeule, C.C., <i>Japanese Coinage</i> , New York, 1953.	Sellschopp	Grunthall, H., & Sellschopp, F., <i>The Coinage of Peru</i> , Frankfurt-am-Main, 1978.
JM	Mevius, Johan, <i>Catalogue of Paper Money of the V.O.C., Netherlands East Indies and Indonesia from 1782 to 1981</i> , 1981.	SM	Smith, W., and Matravers, B., <i>Chinese Banknotes</i> , Menlo Park, California, 1970.
JNDA	Japanese Numismatic Dealers' Association, <i>The Catalogue of Japanese Coins and Banknotes</i> , 1999.	SNG	<i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum</i> , various
Kann	Kann, F., <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins</i> , Los Angeles, 1954.	SS	Singh, Saran, <i>The Coins of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei</i> , Kuala Lumpur, 1986.
KM	Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins</i> , various volumes and editions	Tan	Tan, S., <i>Standard Catalogue of Malaysia-Singapore-Brunei Coins and Paper Money</i> , 10th edition, Kuala Lumpur, 1990.
KM	Bruce, C.R. II (ed.), <i>The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1981	TTC	<i>Thai Treasury Catalogue</i> , 2 vols., Bangkok, 1982.
L&M	Lin Gwo Ming (Ma Tak Wo, ed.), <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins</i> , 3rd edition, Hong Kong, 1997.	WR	Wilson, A., & Rasmussen, M., <i>English Pattern Trial and Proof Coins in Gold 1547-1968</i> , Cambridge, 2000
L&S	Linecar, H.W.A., and Stone, A.G., <i>English Proof and Pattern Crown-Size Pieces 1658-1960</i> , London 1968		

Conditions of Sale

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.
2. The auctioneer shall have the right, at his absolute discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auction by any person.
3. The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids.
4. All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall not bid on his own property, nor employ any person to bid for him and the auctioneer alone shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of any reserve. Should the reserve price be considered unreasonable by the auctioneer, the consignor is subject to at least five per cent (5%) commission on the reserve price if the goods remain unsold plus insurance charges.
5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commission will be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.
6. The buyer of any lot shall immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required, (a) provide bank or other credit references, and (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
7. Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.
 - The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen (14) days after receipt to materials.
 - Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not authenticity.
 - No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.
8. The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
9. Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.
10. The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safe custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lots not removed from its premises within seven (7) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
 - No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
 - If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.
11. Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.
12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 6, shall be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the auction though the auctioneer may, at its absolute discretion, agree terms for credit with the buyer. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of 2.5% per month. All personal cheques must clear before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes.
 - Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
 - The property in a lot shall not pass to the buyer unless he has paid the purchase price in full.
13. Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.
14. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
15. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.
16. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.
17. In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Baldwin - Ma - Monetarium.
18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Hong Kong Law.
19. **A "Buyer's Premium" of fifteen percent (15%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

Advice to Postal Bidders

1. Return your commission forms sooner than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.
2. If you are late with your bids, fax us your bids or telephone. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.
3. All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is sold to the "book".
4. The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US\$5 or US\$10. Bids of US\$101 will be treated as US\$100, and similar "odd" amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer's discretion.
5. It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.
6. We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.
7. In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form "either/or".
8. Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.
9. If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we are only a telephone call or fax message away.
10. A "Buyer's Premium" of 15% is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.

DON'T MISS OUT ON OPPORTUNITIES TO BUY - SEND US YOUR BIDS.

Payment

Mode: Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker's draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer's bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been made, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

Currency: The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Baldwin - Ma - Monetarium for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

Full Settlement: Full Settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

Account Customers: Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2.5% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

● **By US\$ cheque/bank draft or deposit payable to:**
A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

● **By telegraphic transfer:**
Citizens Bank, Boston, Massachusetts
a/c no 1306810466

in the name of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

automated clearing: ABA # 211070175

international wire: SWIFT code CTZIUS33

Please fax details of your payment to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd
fax: (44) 20 7903 9450

Payment in Hong Kong Dollars may be made by cheque, bank draft or deposit payable to:

Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd
Hang Seng Bank, Tsimshatsui Branch
18 Carnarvon Road, Tsimshatsui
Kowloon, Hong Kong

a/c no. 024-266-253814-001

in the name of Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd

Miscellaneous

Commission Buying: All commissions handled by Baldwin - Ma - Monetarium are treated in the strictest confidence and are "knocked down" to the "book".

Estimates: The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer's estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

Prices Realised: A list of prices realised will be sent to bidders and consignors only. Others wishing to receive copies are asked to send in US\$2 (or the currency equivalent) in cash. The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

Hong Kong Coin Auction catalogue available at US\$20 (HK\$160). To order, send payment to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd or Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd

拍卖规则

1. 每项拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争议，拍卖人有绝对权力处理，并可重新拍卖引起争议的拍卖品。
2. 拍卖人有绝对权力拒绝任何人进入拍卖场地或参予拍卖。
3. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序，拒绝任何标价，或取消任何拍卖品，亦不须作出任何解释。
4. 所有拍卖品得以不低於卖主所订下的底价卖出。賣主不得竟投，亦不得委託任何人竟投其名下拍卖品，祇有拍卖人可代表卖主竟投，直至达到底价为止。若卖主所指定的底价拍卖人认为不合理而拍卖品未能售出，卖主应付底价的最少 5%佣金另加保险费。
5. 任何人士若无法亲自出席拍卖会，可委託拍卖人代为竞投，母须付出额外费用，但必须授予拍卖人绝对酌情权。
6. 成功买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址，并得在拍卖人提出要求下，提供银行或其他信用资料，以及缴付全部货款或部份定金。
7. 所有拍卖品均根据其实际状况出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目录描述不当，拍卖人和卖主并无给予买主任何购物保证，亦不须对任何瑕疵缺陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明，无论是在拍卖目录或其他地方，均属有保留的意见而已，不能亦不可视为事实的声明。拍卖人有权建立自己的意见，亦可谘询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或权威。拍卖人保证所有拍卖品均属真品，但若任何拍卖品经买主証明是仿造品或再版品，或拍卖目录的有关描述严重失实，买主可以拒绝收货，但他必须在收到拍卖品 14 天内，书面通知拍卖人他准备退货，并将拍卖品在拍卖後 30 天内退还拍卖人。在任何情况下，拍卖人将不会负责由此引致买主任何成本、开销或赔偿，包括但不限于任何收入的损失。竞投者敬请在拍卖前仔细检查有关拍卖品。拍卖 30 天以後，任何理由均不能退货。
8. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份，对任何买方或卖方的违约行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿，概不负责。
9. 买主在收货时，须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品，拍卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅，任何投诉，概不受理。
10. 拍卖後第 8 个工作天开始，拍卖人便再无义务代卖主免费保管有关拍卖品，并保留征收保管费用的权利。
 - 若成功买主在拍卖後 7 天内不来付款收货，拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品，母须知会买主。在买卖进行中，买主不能从拍卖厅移走任何拍卖品。
 - 未得拍卖人同意前，买主不能退货，并且有关拍卖品必须保存在原封未破的胶袋内。
11. 落槌成交後，成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险。
12. 除非事先与拍卖人另有信用安排，根据上述第 6 项拍卖规则，卖主必须在拍卖後 7 天内全数付清货款。在不损害任何其他权利情况下，拍卖人保留收取过期利息的权利，利率为月息 2.5%。除非事先与拍卖人另有安排，以私人支票付款的买主须在支票过户後，方能提货。恕不接受信用卡付款。过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。买主全数付清货款後，方能获得拍卖品的拥有权。
13. 买主接受他人委托竞投亦须自行承担全部责任，并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付全部货款。
14. 参与投标，即表示买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则，并同意遵守。
15. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则，无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括，但不限于因重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得的差额。
16. 上述规则若有更改，必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面註明签署後，始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力。
17. 上述规则所指拍卖人即 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium。
18. 上述规则得根据香港法律生效和解释，以上条款为英文原文的译本，若有差异，概以英文原文作准。
19. 落槌价之外将附加 15% “购买费”，唯委托拍卖人代表竞投不另收费。
 - 拍卖价以美元为单位。

邮寄竞投者须知

1. 邮寄投标委託书根据收信先後次序处理。若两份或以上委託书的标价相同，则委託书先到者先得，当然标价必须不低於底价。
2. 若赶不及邮寄投标书，可用传真、或电话，但电话标价必要由竞投者以书面确定後方会被接纳，因为我们不会负责任何电话标价的错漏。
3. 所有委託竞投事宜皆严格保密，若成功购入，该拍卖品将以“book”的名义购下。
4. 拍卖人通常会以 10% 的幅度增加标价。邮寄竞投者请将标价保持在 US\$5 或 US\$10 的最接近倍数。“零碎”标价的个位数将会被拍卖人调低成为 5 或 0。
5. 我们将尽量以最低标价代邮寄竞投者购得有
- 关拍卖品，因为我们明白邮寄标价是竞投者所准备付出的最高价格。
6. 邮寄竞投者亦可清楚註明预算花费的最高总金额。
7. 若邮寄竞投者希望竞投两项拍卖品其中一项，可在委託书上清楚註明此或彼。
8. 邮寄竞投者须提供拍卖品送货地点的详细资料。成功买主将在拍卖後不久收到账单，账款付清，才会送货，保险费和邮资概由买主负责。
9. 欢迎以电话或传真查询个别拍卖品详情或竞投手续。
10. 落槌价之外将附加 15% “购买费”，但委託拍卖人代表竞投，不另收费。

付款

方式：必须为美元现金、在美国本土交换的支票和银行汇票或直接电汇到拍卖人的银行户口，并须註明账单号码。事先另有安排，则可以其他方式付款，但买主须承担所有银行和财务费用。

● 支票/银行汇票：抬头请写：Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.

● 电汇：Citizens Bank, Boston, ABA 211070175 a/c no. 1306810466 in the name of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.

● 港币现金、支票或银行本票/汇票存入：恆生銀行尖沙咀分行香港九龍尖沙咀加拿芬道 18 號

户口编号：024-266-253814-001

户口名称：马德和钱钞有限公司

货币：拍卖将以美金为单位，全部款额须以美金缴付，使用其他货币付款亦可，但买主须向 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium 负责所有银行费用，以及在兑换时汇率差距所引致的损失。

全部付清：买主在收到账单後，必须马上付清全部款项。除非是拍卖人的挂账客户，否则在全部款项未付清之前不会送货。

挂账客户：全部款项必须在拍卖後 30 天内付清，任何逾期拖欠款项将根据拍卖目录所载“拍卖规则”征收利息(月息 2.5%)

注意

委託竞投：将由 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium 代表竞投，並以“book”名義買入，不另收费。

估价：每项拍卖品下的美元金额，是拍卖人的估价，供买主参考。

成交价格：成交价格单将在拍卖後免费寄给买主及卖主，其他人士有意购买，须缴付 US\$2 (或等值货币)。

香港钱币拍卖目录每本 US\$20 (HK\$160)，欲订购者请寄款至马德和钱钞有限公司或 Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.

Hong Kong COIN AUCTION

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD
United Kingdom

RONALD J GILLIO AUCTIONS
United States

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC Co Ltd
Hong Kong

MONETARIUM (S) PTE LTD
Singapore

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION 41

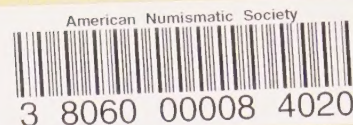
31 August 2006

PRICES REALISED (US\$)

1	\$280	92	-	183	\$1,400	274	\$1,100	365	\$8,000	456	\$220	547	\$300	638	-	729	-	820	-	911	\$190	1002	\$150	1093	-	1184	-
2	\$170	93	\$130	184	\$1,200	275	\$200	366	w/d	457	\$260	548	-	639	\$300	730	-	821	\$200	912	\$170	1003	\$260	1094	-	1185	-
3	-	94	\$110	185	-	276	\$55	367	\$220	458	\$260	549	\$300	640	\$340	731	-	822	-	913	\$1,000	1004	\$260	1095	-	1186	-
4	-	95	\$160	186	\$200	277	\$30	368	\$240	459	\$440	550	-	641	\$1,300	732	-	823	\$900	914	-	1005	\$1,200	1096	\$1,100	1187	-
5	\$400	96	\$70	187	-	278	\$900	369	\$180	460	\$2,400	551	-	642	\$6,000	733	-	824	\$280	915	\$1,600	1006	\$650	1097	\$280	1188	-
6	\$340	97	-	188	-	279	\$360	370	\$400	461	\$700	552	\$130	643	\$85	734	\$150	825	-	916	\$360	1007	\$650	1098	-	1189	-
7	\$360	98	\$160	189	-	280	\$320	371	\$110	462	\$1,500	553	\$120	644	-	735	-	826	-	917	\$180	1008	\$2,000	1099	\$250	1190	-
8	\$480	99	\$130	190	\$950	281	-	372	\$180	463	\$1,600	554	\$620	645	-	736	-	827	-	918	\$800	1009	\$280	1100	\$300	1191	-
9	\$150	100	\$110	191	\$700	282	\$1,000	373	\$220	464	\$340	555	-	646	-	737	\$380	828	-	919	\$460	1010	-	1101	-	1192	-
10	\$340	101	-	192	\$320	283	\$26,000	374	\$300	465	\$400	556	\$130	647	\$80	738	\$290	829	\$260	920	\$460	1011	\$150	1102	\$240	1193	-
11	\$160	102	-	193	\$220	284	\$5,000	375	\$480	466	-	557	-	648	\$800	739	-	830	\$260	921	\$80	1012	-	1103	\$850	1194	-
12	\$280	103	\$160	194	\$950	285	\$2,400	376	\$400	467	\$140	558	-	649	\$650	740	-	831	-	922	-	1013	\$1,000	1104	\$240	1195	-
13	\$150	104	\$110	195	\$170	286	\$3,400	377	\$440	468	\$440	559	-	650	\$700	741	-	832	\$420	923	-	1014	\$2,600	1105	\$150	1196	-
14	\$160	105	-	196	-	287	\$5,500	378	\$650	469	\$170	560	-	651	\$360	742	\$130	833	-	924	-	1015	\$260	1106	\$650	1197	-
15	\$260	106	-	197	\$45	288	\$3,000	379	\$360	470	\$7,000	561	-	652	\$150	743	-	834	\$700	925	\$120	1016	\$1,600	1107	\$1,200	1198	-
16	\$260	107	-	198	\$55	289	\$5,500	380	\$480	471	\$360	562	-	653	\$360	744	-	835	-	926	\$90	1017	\$300	1108	-	1199	-
17	\$300	108	-	199	\$300	290	\$1,600	381	\$400	472	\$220	563	-	654	\$340	745	\$525	836	-	927	\$750	1018	-	1109	-	1200	\$110
18	\$300	109	-	200	\$850	291	\$1,200	382	\$360	473	\$280	564	-	655	\$420	746	\$380	837	\$320	928	\$220	1019	-	1110	\$1,200	1201	-
19	\$320	110	-	201	\$340	292	-	383	\$340	474	-	565	\$280	656	\$280	747	\$340	838	-	929	\$1,700	1020	\$280	1111	\$240	1202	\$200
20	\$380	111	\$160	202	\$1,100	293	\$1,200	384	\$400	475	\$100	566	-	657	\$320	748	-	839	\$1,200	930	\$500	1021	\$650	1112	-	1203	\$550
21	\$300	112	\$750	203	\$1,900	294	\$320	385	\$85	476	\$180	567	-	658	\$260	749	-	840	\$160	931	\$600	1022	-	1113	\$320	1204	-
22	\$240	113	-	204	\$950	295	\$150	386	-	477	-	568	-	659	\$120	750	\$400	841	-	932	\$420	1023	\$340	1114	\$170	1205	-
23	\$260	114	-	205	\$900	296	\$2,000	387	-	478	-	569	-	660	\$340	751	\$400	842	\$340	933	\$500	1024	-	1115	\$120	1206	-
24	\$900	115	-	206	\$220	297	\$1,100	388	\$750	479	\$460	570	-	661	\$550	752	-	843	\$120	934	\$400	1025	-	1116	\$460	1207	-
25	\$300	116	\$1,300	207	-	298	\$600	389	\$1,600	480	\$850	571	-	662	\$320	753	\$260	844	\$900	935	\$240	1026	-	1117	\$220	1208	-
26	\$900	117	\$950	208	\$6,000	299	-	390	\$5,000	481	\$120	572	\$120	663	\$550	754	\$95	845	\$150	936	-	1027	-	1118	\$130	1209	\$550
27	\$100	118	-	209	\$3,100	300	-	391	\$200	482	\$150	573	\$20	664	\$700	755	-	846	\$700	937	-	1028	\$170	1119	-	1210	-
28	\$475	119	-	210	\$850	301	\$500	392	\$180	483	\$80	574	\$1,200	665	\$420	756	-	847	-	938	\$160	1029	\$700	1120	-	1211	\$280
29	-	120	\$3,000	211	\$360	302	\$1,500	393	\$220	484	\$120	575	\$100	666	\$220	757	\$150	848	-	939	\$140	1030	-	1121	-	1212	-
30	-	121	\$900	212	-	303	\$1,700	394	\$95	485	\$220	576	\$100	667	\$360	758	\$260	849	-	940	-	1031	-	1122	\$400	1213	\$180
31	-	122	\$4,200	213	-	304	\$650	395	\$95	486	-	577	-	668	\$550	759	\$200	850	\$360	941	-	1032	-	1123	\$340	1214	\$1,000
32	\$440	123	\$750	214	-	305	\$18,000	396	\$200	487	\$450	578	-	669	\$220	760	-	851	-	942	-	1033	-	1124	\$220	1215	\$200
33	\$440	124	\$4,500	215	\$3,200	306	\$200	397	\$5,000	488	\$4,200	579	\$160	670	-	761	\$340	852	\$60	943	-	1034	-	1125	\$240	1216	-
34	-	125	\$280	216	-	307	-	398	\$500	489	\$240	580	-	671	-	762	-	853	-	944	\$110	1035	-	1126	\$320	1217	\$600
35	\$170	126	\$500	217	\$500	308	\$9,500	399	\$650	490	\$360	581	-	672	\$240	763	\$360	854	-	945	\$650	1036	-	1127	\$300	1218	\$1,200
36	\$460	127	\$1,800	218	\$200	309	-	400	-	491	\$110	582	\$170	673	\$240	764	-	855	-	946	\$1,300	1037	-	1128	-	1219	\$280
37	\$30	128	\$220	219	\$1,600	310	-	401	-	492	\$3,200	583	-	674	\$180	765	-	856	\$100	947	-	1038	-	1129	-	1220	\$320
38	\$130	129	\$340	220	-	311	\$4,400	402	-	493	\$130	584	-	675	\$190	766	\$280	857	-	948	\$1,600	1039	-	1130	-	1221	\$110
39	\$340	130	\$180	221	\$2,200	312	\$1,700	403	\$240	494	\$650	585	\$170	676	\$240	767	-	858	\$1,600	949	\$700	1040	-	1131	-	1222	\$360
40	-	131	\$300	222	\$550	313	\$4,800	404	\$130	495	\$70	586	\$550	677	\$130	768	\$75	859	\$110	950	\$850	1041	-	1132	\$1,000	1223	-
41	-	132	\$130	223	\$340	314	\$3,800	405	\$160	496	\$90	587	\$460	678	\$160	769	\$240	860	\$160	951	-	1042	-	1133	\$160	1224	\$160
42	-	133	\$300	224	\$360	315	\$2,400	406	\$200	497	\$55	588	\$400	679	\$140	770	-	861	\$220	952	-	1043	-	1134	\$1,100	1225	-
43	-	134	\$550	225	\$900	316	\$1,400	407	\$130	498	\$85	589	\$300	680	\$80	771	\$360	862	\$160	953	\$190	1044	-	1135	-	1226	-
44	\$2,500	135	\$120	226	-	317	\$5,500	408	\$130	499	\$85	590	\$420	681	\$140	772	-	863	-	954	\$850	1045	\$420	1136	-	1227	-
45																											



香港國際錢幣展銷會 暨古董錶交易會



二零零七年八月三十一日至九月二日
香港九龍尖沙咀彌敦道50號
香港金域假日酒店地庫3B麗晶殿

- 錢幣・鈔票・古董錶・珠寶・懷舊收藏品
 - 逾百位來自二十多國參展商
 - 數千收藏家與業者進場交易
 - 亞洲唯一免稅錢幣古董錶展
 - 第二十六年同一市中心場地
 - 八月三十日香港錢幣拍賣會
- 拍賣會查詢：(852) 2316 2926 (下午)

會場開放時間：
八月卅一日(星期五) 10:00-18:00
九月一日(星期六) 10:00-18:00
九月二日(星期日) 10:00-17:00
入場費：HK\$15

聯合主辦商：
馬德和錢鈔有限公司
香港九龍尖沙咀
金馬倫道48號
中國保險大廈9樓A2室
電話：(852) 2316 2926 (下午)
傳真：(852) 2316 7526

泰星錢鈔有限公司
香港九龍尖沙咀東部
麼地道62號永安廣場809室
電話：(852) 2311 1699
傳真：(852) 2311 3928
電郵：tcoinshk@netvigator.com



HONGKONG INTERNATIONAL COIN CONVENTION & ANTIQUE WATCH FAIR

31 August - 2 September 2007
Crystal Ballroom, Holiday Inn Golden Mile
50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

- Coins • Banknotes • Watches • Jewellery • Collectibles
 - Over 100 exhibitors from more than 20 countries
 - Thousands of collectors & dealers attending
 - The only duty-free coin & watch show in Asia
 - 26 years in the same downtown location
 - Hong Kong Coin Auction on 30 August 2007
- Auction inquiries: (852) 2316 2926 (Afternoons)

Show Hours:
Friday 31 August 10:00 - 18:00
Saturday 1 September 10:00 - 18:00
Sunday 2 September 10:00 - 17:00
Admission: HK \$15



Co-organisers:

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO., LTD.

Unit A2, 9/F., China Insurance Building,
48 Cameron Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2316 2926 (Afternoons Only)
Fax: (852) 2316 7526

TAISEI COINS (HK) LTD.

Room 809, Wing On Plaza, 62 Mody Road,
Tsimshatsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2311 1699 Fax: (852) 2311 3928
E-mail: tcoinshk@netvigator.com



CATALOGUE 42

JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY :
联合主办

A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD
MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD
馬德和錢鈔有限公司
MONETARIUM (S) PTE LTD

